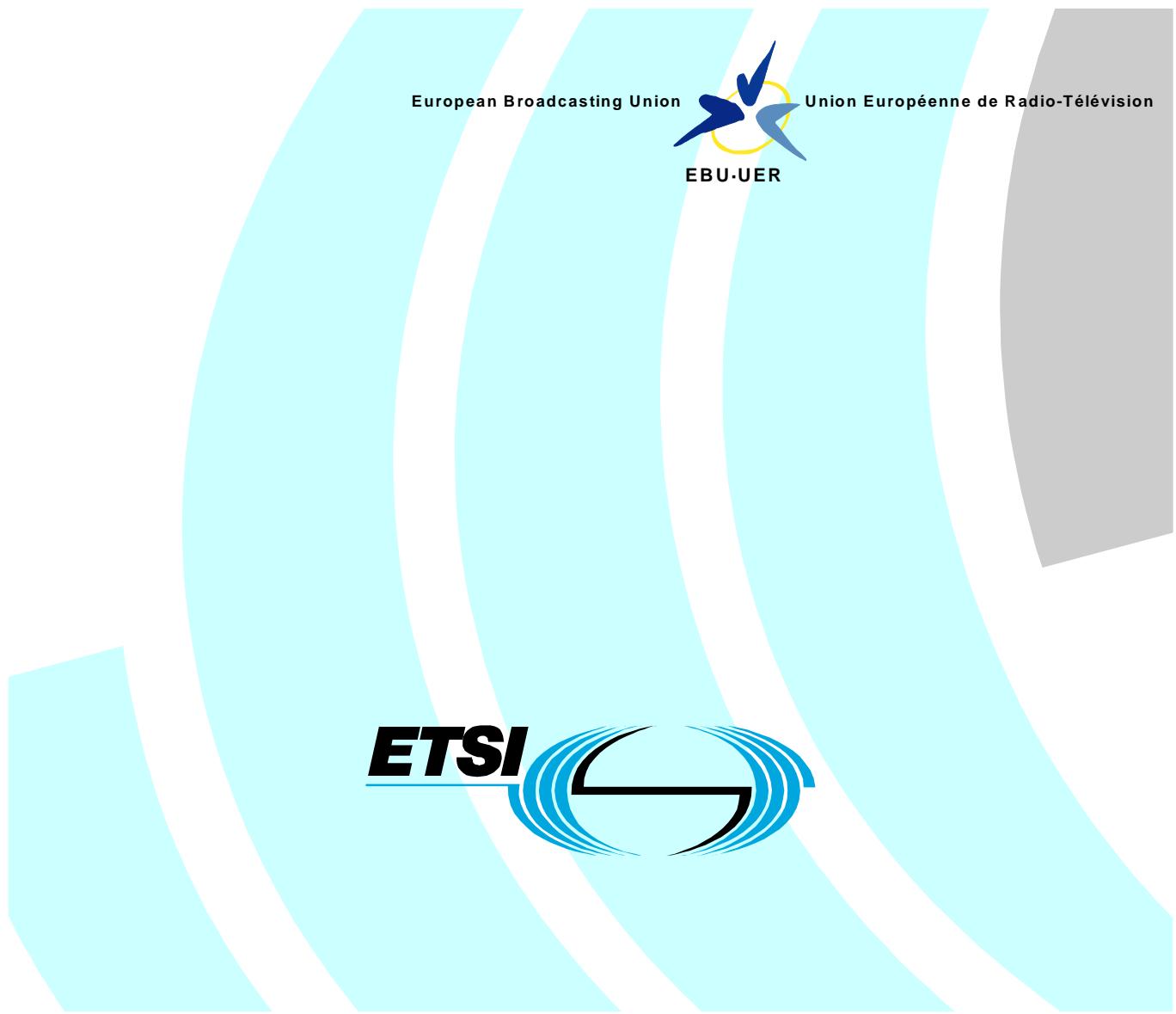


ETSI TS 102 114 V1.2.1 (2002-12)

Technical Specification

DTS Coherent Acoustics; Core and Extensions



Reference

RTS/JTC-DTS-R1

Keywords

acoustic, audio, codec, coding, digital

ETSI

650 Route des Lucioles
F-06921 Sophia Antipolis Cedex - FRANCE

Tel.: +33 4 92 94 42 00 Fax: +33 4 93 65 47 16

Siret N° 348 623 562 00017 - NAF 742 C
Association à but non lucratif enregistrée à la
Sous-Préfecture de Grasse (06) N° 7803/88

Important notice

Individual copies of the present document can be downloaded from:
<http://www.etsi.org>

The present document may be made available in more than one electronic version or in print. In any case of existing or perceived difference in contents between such versions, the reference version is the Portable Document Format (PDF). In case of dispute, the reference shall be the printing on ETSI printers of the PDF version kept on a specific network drive within ETSI Secretariat.

Users of the present document should be aware that the document may be subject to revision or change of status.

Information on the current status of this and other ETSI documents is available at
<http://portal.etsi.org/tb/status/status.asp>

If you find errors in the present document, send your comment to:
editor@etsi.org

Copyright Notification

No part may be reproduced except as authorized by written permission.
The copyright and the foregoing restriction extend to reproduction in all media.

© European Telecommunications Standards Institute 2002.
© European Broadcasting Union 2002.
All rights reserved.

DECT™, PLUGTESTS™ and UMTS™ are Trade Marks of ETSI registered for the benefit of its Members.
TIPHON™ and the **TIPHON logo** are Trade Marks currently being registered by ETSI for the benefit of its Members.
3GPP™ is a Trade Mark of ETSI registered for the benefit of its Members and of the 3GPP Organizational Partners.

Contents

| | |
|---|-----------|
| Intellectual Property Rights | 5 |
| Foreword..... | 5 |
| 1 Scope | 6 |
| 2 References | 6 |
| 3 Definitions and abbreviations..... | 6 |
| 3.1 Definitions | 6 |
| 3.2 Abbreviations | 6 |
| 4 Summary | 7 |
| 5 Core Audio | 7 |
| 5.1 Frame structure and decoding procedure..... | 8 |
| 5.2 Error classification | 9 |
| 5.3 Synchronization..... | 10 |
| 5.4 Frame header | 10 |
| 5.4.1 Bit stream header | 10 |
| 6 Extension to more than 5.1 channels (XCh)..... | 18 |
| 6.1 Synchronization..... | 18 |
| 6.2 Frame header | 18 |
| 7 Extension to sampling frequencies of up to 96 kHz and/or higher resolution (X96k) | 18 |
| 7.1 DTS Core+96 kHz-Extension encoder..... | 19 |
| 7.2 DTS Core+96 kHz Extension decoder | 20 |
| 7.3 Synchronization..... | 21 |
| 7.4 X96k frame header | 22 |
| Annex A (informative): Bibliography | 23 |
| Annex B (normative): Example Pseudocode | 24 |
| B.1 Overview of main function calls | 24 |
| B.2 Unpack Frame Header Routine | 25 |
| B.3 Audio Decoding | 27 |
| B.3.1 Primary Audio Coding Header..... | 27 |
| B.3.2 Unpack Subframes | 31 |
| B.3.2.1 Primary Audio Coding Side Information..... | 31 |
| B.3.3 Primary Audio Data Arrays..... | 35 |
| B.3.4 Unpack Optional Information..... | 37 |
| Annex C (normative): Decoding Algorithms | 39 |
| C.1 Block Code | 39 |
| C.2 CRC Error Detection..... | 40 |
| C.3 Inverse ADPCM..... | 41 |
| C.4 Joint Subband Coding | 41 |
| C.5 Sum/Difference Decoding..... | 41 |
| C.6 Filter Bank Reconstruction..... | 42 |
| C.7 Interpolation of LFE Channel..... | 43 |
| Annex D (normative): Large Tables..... | 44 |
| D.1 Scale Factor Quantization Tables..... | 44 |

| | | |
|--------|---|-----|
| D.1.1 | 6-bit Quantization (Nominal 2,2 dB Step)..... | 44 |
| D.1.2 | 7-bit Quantization (Nominal 1,1 dB Step)..... | 45 |
| D.2 | Quantization Step Size | 47 |
| D.2.1 | Lossy Quantization..... | 47 |
| D.2.2 | Lossless Quantization..... | 48 |
| D.3 | Scale Factor for Joint Intensity Coding..... | 48 |
| D.4 | Dynamic Range Control..... | 50 |
| D.5 | Huffman Code Books..... | 54 |
| D.5.1 | 3 Levels | 54 |
| D.5.2 | 4 Levels (For TMODE)..... | 54 |
| D.5.3 | 5 Levels | 54 |
| D.5.4 | 7 Levels | 55 |
| D.5.5 | 9 Levels | 56 |
| D.5.6 | 12 Levels (for BHUFF) | 56 |
| D.5.7 | 13 Levels | 58 |
| D.5.8 | 17 Levels | 59 |
| D.5.9 | 25 Levels | 61 |
| D.5.10 | 33 Levels | 65 |
| D.5.11 | 65 Levels | 72 |
| D.5.12 | 129 Levels | 79 |
| D.6 | Block Code Books..... | 104 |
| D.6.1 | 3 Levels | 104 |
| D.6.2 | 5 Levels | 104 |
| D.6.3 | 7 Levels | 105 |
| D.6.4 | 9 Levels | 106 |
| D.6.5 | 13 Levels | 107 |
| D.6.6 | 17 Levels | 108 |
| D.6.7 | 25 Levels | 110 |
| D.7 | Interpolation FIR | 112 |
| D.7.1 | 2 x Interpolation | 112 |
| D.7.2 | 4 x Interpolation | 113 |
| D.8 | 32-Band Interpolation FIR | 114 |
| D.8.1 | Perfect Reconstruction | 114 |
| D.8.2 | Non-Perfect Reconstruction | 119 |
| D.9 | LFE Interpolation FIR | 124 |
| D.9.1 | 64 x Interpolation | 124 |
| D.9.2 | 128 x Interpolation | 129 |
| D.10 | VQ Tables | 135 |
| D.10.1 | ADPCM Coefficients | 135 |
| | History | 139 |

Intellectual Property Rights

IPRs essential or potentially essential to the present document may have been declared to ETSI. The information pertaining to these essential IPRs, if any, is publicly available for **ETSI members and non-members**, and can be found in ETSI SR 000 314: "*Intellectual Property Rights (IPRs); Essential, or potentially Essential, IPRs notified to ETSI in respect of ETSI standards*", which is available from the ETSI Secretariat. Latest updates are available on the ETSI Web server (<http://webapp.etsi.org/IPR/home.asp>).

All published ETSI deliverables shall include information which directs the reader to the above source of information.

Foreword

This Technical Specification (TS) has been produced by Joint Technical Committee (JTC) Broadcast of the European Broadcasting Union (EBU), Comité Européen de Normalisation ELECtrotechnique (CENELEC) and the European Telecommunications Standards Institute (ETSI).

NOTE: The EBU/ETSI JTC Broadcast was established in 1990 to co-ordinate the drafting of standards in the specific field of broadcasting and related fields. Since 1995 the JTC Broadcast became a tripartite body by including in the Memorandum of Understanding also CENELEC, which is responsible for the standardization of radio and television receivers. The EBU is a professional association of broadcasting organizations whose work includes the co-ordination of its members' activities in the technical, legal, programme-making and programme-exchange domains. The EBU has active members in about 60 countries in the European broadcasting area; its headquarters is in Geneva.

European Broadcasting Union
CH-1218 GRAND SACONNEX (Geneva)
Switzerland
Tel: +41 22 717 21 11
Fax: +41 22 717 24 81

1 Scope

The present document describes the key components of the DTS Coherent Acoustics technology. The document also includes the lists of all frame header parameters in the DTS core and extension (XCh and X96k) streams. The information about the remaining parameters of the DTS bit streams is considered confidential and DTS proprietary and as such it is not described in the present document.

2 References

Void.

3 Definitions and abbreviations

3.1 Definitions

For the purposes of the present document, the following terms and definitions apply:

DTS Core Audio Stream: which carries the coding parameters of up to 5.1 channels of the original LPCM audio at up to 24 bits per sample with the sampling frequency of up to 48 kHz

DTS Extended Audio Stream: which delivers possible extended frequency bands of the primary audio channels as well as all frequency components of channels beyond 5.1

NOTE: The extended audio stream must always have the accompanying core stream.

DTS XCh Stream: one of DTS extended streams that carries the coding parameters obtained from encoding of up to 2 additional channels of original LPCM audio at up to 24 bits per sample with the sampling frequency of up to 48 kHz

DTS X96k Stream: DTS extended audio stream that enables encoding of original LPCM audio at up to 24 bits per sample with the sampling frequency of up to 96 kHz

NOTE: The stream carries the coding parameters used for the representation of all remaining audio components that are present in the original LPCM audio and are not represented in the core audio stream.

Linear Pulse Code Modulated (LPCM): sequence of digital audio samples

QMF bank: specific filtering structure that provides the means of translating the time domain signal into the multiple sub-band domain signals

vector quantization: joint quantization of a block of signal samples or a block of signal parameters

3.2 Abbreviations

For the purposes of the present document, the following abbreviations apply:

| | |
|------|------------------------------|
| DTS | Digital Theater Systems |
| LFE | Low Frequency Effect channel |
| LPCM | Linear Pulse Code Modulation |
| QMF | Quadrature Mirror Filter |
| VQ | Vector Quantization |

4 Summary

DTS Coherent Acoustics is designed to deliver digital audio reproduction in the home at studio quality level in terms of fidelity and sound stage imagery. Specifically, it delivers up to eight discrete channels of multiplexed audio at sampling frequencies of 8 kHz to 192 kHz at bit rates of 32 kbit/s to 6 144 kbit/s. The encoding algorithm works at 24 bits per sample and can deliver compression rate of 3:1 up to 40:1.

Due to the popularity of the 5.1 channel sound tracks in the movie industry and in the emerging multichannel home audio market, DTS Coherent Acoustics is delivered in the form of a core audio (for the 5.1 channels) plus optional extended audio (for the rest of the DTS Coherent Acoustics). The 5.1 channel audio consists of up to five primary audio channels with frequencies lower than 24 kHz plus a possible low frequency effect (LFE) channel (the 0.1 channel). This implies that the frequency components higher than 24 kHz for the five primary audio channels and all frequency components of the remaining two channels are carried in the extended audio. This structure is illustrated in table 4.1 and as follows:

- Core Audio:
 - Up to 5 primary audio channels (frequency components below 24 kHz).
 - Up to 1 low frequency effect (LFE) channel.
 - Optional information such as time stamps and user information.
- Extended Audio:
 - Up to 2 additional full bandwidth channels (frequency components below 24 kHz).
 - Frequency components above 24 kHz for the primary and extended audio channels.

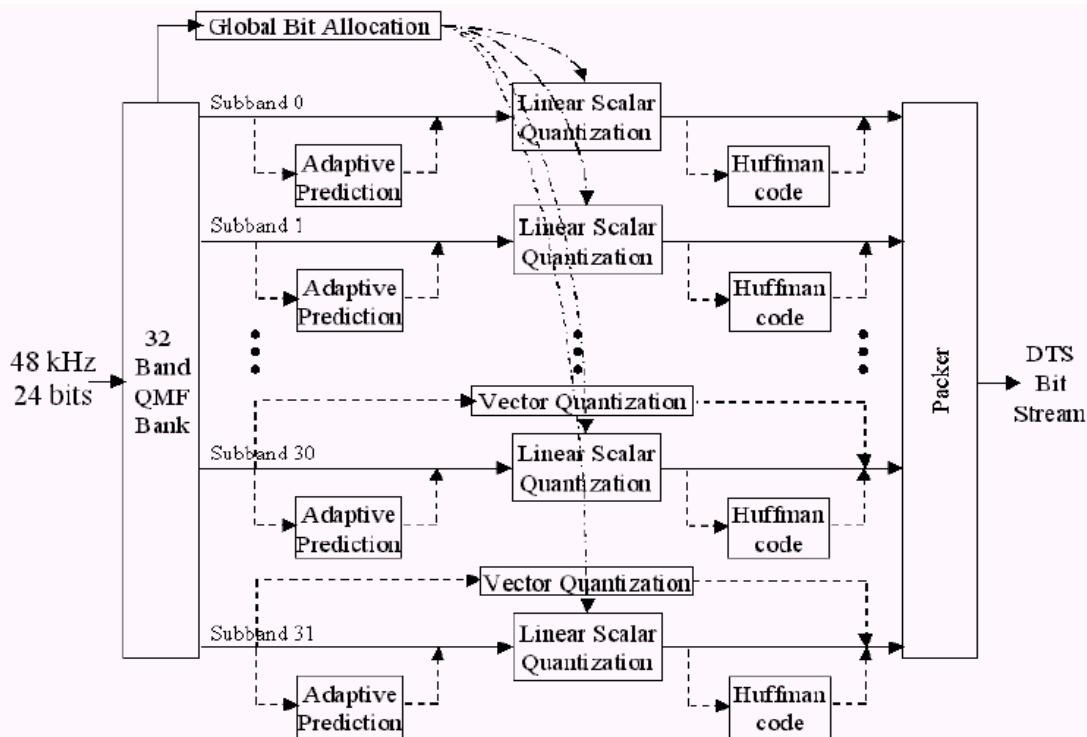
Under this structure, a basic DTS decoder can decode 5.1 channel core audio bits only and does not need to know even the existence of extended audio bits in the bit stream. A sophisticated decoder, however, can first decode the 5.1 core audio bits and then proceed to decode the extended audio bits if they exist.

Table 4.1: DTS Coherent Acoustics is optimized for 5.1 channel applications, but is extensible to deliver 8 channels with sampling frequency up to 192 kHz

| Core Audio | | | Extended Audio | |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|--|-----------------|
| Primary Audio Channels (< 24 kHz) | Low Frequency Effect Channel | Optional Information | Primary and Extended Audio Channels (> 24 kHz) | Channel 7 and 8 |

5 Core Audio

DTS core encoder delivers 5.1 channel audio at 24 bits per sample with a sampling frequency of up to 48 kHz. As shown in figure 5.1, the audio samples of a primary channel are split and decimated by a 32-band QMF bank into 32 sub-bands. The samples of each sub-band goes through an adaptive prediction process to check if the resultant prediction gain is large enough to justify the overhead of transferring the coefficients of prediction filter. The prediction gain is obtained by comparing the variance of the prediction residual to that of the sub-band samples. If the prediction gain is big enough, the prediction residual is quantified using mid-tread scalar quantization and the prediction coefficients are Vector-Quantized (VQ). Otherwise, the sub-band samples themselves are quantized using mid-tread scalar quantization. In the case of low bit rate applications, the scalar quantization indexes of the residual or sub-band samples are further encoded using Huffman code. When the bit rate is low, Vector Quantization (VQ) may also be used to quantize samples of the high-frequency sub-bands for which the adaptive prediction is disabled. In very low bit rate applications, joint intensity coding and sum/difference coding may be employed to further improve audio quality. The optional LFE channel is compressed by: low-pass filtering, decimation and mid-tread scalar quantization.



NOTE: The dotted lines indicate optional operations and dash dot lines bit allocation control.

Figure 5.1: Compression of a primary audio channel

5.1 Frame structure and decoding procedure

DTS bit stream is a sequence of synchronized frames, each consisting of the following fields (see figure 5.2). A pseudocode overview of the main function calls is listed in clause B.1.

- **Synchronization Word:** Synchronize the decoder to the bit stream.
- **Frame Header:** Carries information about frame construction, encoder configuration, audio data arrangement, and various operational features. See clause B.2 for pseudocode examples illustrating unpacking of the Frame Header.
- **Sub-frames:** Carries core audio data for the 5.1 channels. Each frame may have up to 16 sub-frames. See clause B.3 for pseudocode examples illustrating the primary audio coding header routines.
- **Optional Information:** Carries auxiliary data such as time code, which is not intrinsic to the operation of the decoder but may be used for post processing routines.
- **Extended Audio:** Carries possible extended frequency bands of the primary audio channels as well as all frequency components of channels beyond 5.1.

Each sub-frame contains data for audio samples of the 5.1 channels covering a time duration of up to that of the sub-band analysis window and can be decoded entirely without reference to any other sub-frames. A sub-frame consists of the following fields (see figure 5.3):

- **Side Information:** Relays information about how to decode the 5.1 channel audio data. Information for joint intensity coding is also included here.
- **High Frequency VQ:** Some and a small number of high frequency sub-bands of the primary channels may be encoded using VQ. In this case, the samples of each of those sub-bands within the sub-frame are encoded as a single VQ address.
- **Low Frequency Effect Channel:** The decimated samples of the LFE channel are carried as 8-bit words.

- **Sub-sub-frames:** All sub-bands, except those high-frequency VQ encoded ones, are encoded here in up to 4 sub-sub-frames.

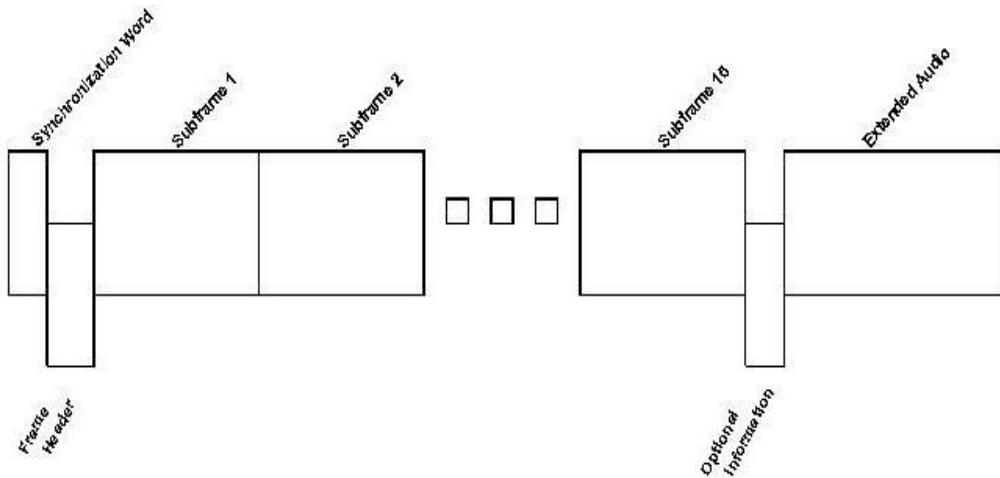


Figure 5.2: DTS frame structure

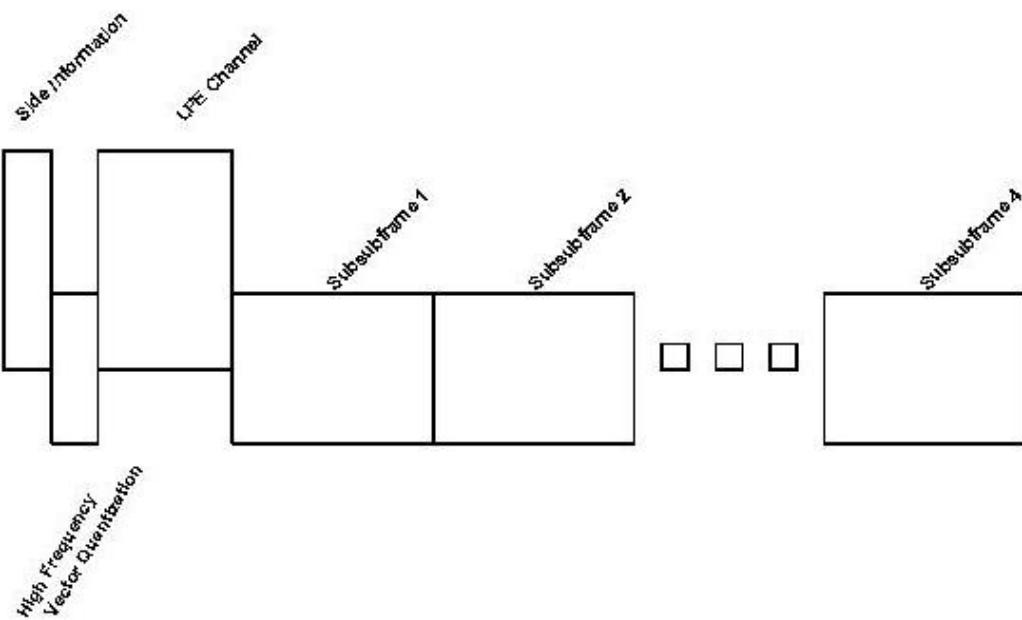


Figure 5.3: Sub-frame structure

5.2 Error classification

Each element in the bit stream carries either a piece of the audio data or the information to decode them. A corrupted bit stream element will cause an error in the decoder and its consequences depend on the information that element carries. In order to control decoded audio quality, the consequence of a corrupted element is categorized as:

- **V** Vital: The element is designed to change from frame to frame and its corruption is likely to lead to failure in the decoding process and instability in decoded PCM outputs.
- **ACC** Corruption could cause failure. Since the element usually does not change from frame to frame, the error may be compensated for by a majority vote over consecutive frames.
- **NV** Non-vital: corruption will degrade the quality of PCM outputs, but the degradation will be graceful.

5.3 Synchronization

DTS bit stream consists of a sequence of audio frames of equal size, each begins with a 32-bit synchronization word:

SYNC = 0x7ffe8001 **V** **32 bits**

So the first decoding step is to search the input bit stream for SYNC. In order to reduce the probability of false synchronization, 6 bits after SYNC in the bit stream may be further checked, since they usually do not change for normal frames (they do carry useful information about frame structure). These 6 bits should be 0x3f (the binary 111111) for normal frames and are called synchronization word extension. Concatenating them with SYNC gives an extended synchronization word ($32 + 6 = 38$ bits):

SYNC = 0x7ffe8001 + 0x3f for normal frame V 38 bits

which reduces the probability of false synchronization to 10^{-7} . In addition, the fact that SYNC occurs at a fixed interval further reduces the probability of false synchronization to almost zero.

The above search procedure shall be carried out only when the decoder is out of synchronization with the bit stream. After synchronization is established, the decoder checks only if the **SYNC** = 0x7ffe8001 before it begins to decode a frame, because the 6 bits after SYNC may change for abnormal (termination) frames.

The SYNC word appears at the beginning of each DTS data frame in the stream. The length of the DTS data frame is fixed for the entire DTS stream and consequently the SYNC words occur at the fixed intervals within the stream. During the initial synchronization process the decoder shall calculate the distance between the two consecutive SYNC words. While in synchronization with the incoming DTS stream, the decoder shall only look for the SYNC word of a new data frame at the calculated distance from the SYNC word of previously decoded data frame. If the SYNC word is found at the specified distance the decoder shall proceed with the decoding of the new data frame and if not the "out-of-sync" state shall be pronounced.

When DTS bit stream is stored in 16-bit words such as on CD, SYNC will be stored as 0x7ffe and 0x8001. However, when DTS bit stream is viewed on an IBM PC platform, since the high byte and low byte are switched, SYNC will appear like 0xfe7f and x0180.

Note that, in order to make the harsh sound less unpleasant when DTS bit stream is mistakenly played back as PCM format, DTS now provides a 14-bit format that reduces the dynamic range from 16 to 14 bits. In this 14-bit format, DTS bit stream is stored only in the least significant 14 bits of a 16-bit word, the most significant 2 bits are not used. In case of this, SYNC is stored in three words: 0x1fff, 0xe800, and 0x07f.

5.4 Frame header

The frame header consists of a bit stream header and a primary audio coding header. The bit stream header provides information about the construction of the frame, the encoder configuration such as core source sampling frequency, and various optional operational features such as embedded dynamic range control. The primary audio coding header specifies the packing arrangement and coding formats used at the encoder to assemble the audio coding side information. Many elements in the headers are repeated for each separate audio channel. For examples of pseudocode illustrating the unpacking of the frame header routine, see clause B.2.

5.4.1 Bit stream header

Frame Type **V** **FTYPE** **1 bit**

It indicates the type of current frame:

Table 5.1: Frame Type

| FTYPE | Frame Type |
|--------------|-------------------|
| 1 | Normal frame |
| 0 | Termination frame |

Termination frames are used when it is necessary to accurately align the end of an audio sequence with a video frame end point. A termination block carries $n \times 32$ core audio samples where block length n is adjusted to just fall short of the video end point. Two termination frames may be transmitted sequentially to avoid transmitting one excessively small frame.

| | | | |
|-----------------------------|----------|--------------|---------------|
| Deficit Sample Count | V | SHORT | 5 bits |
|-----------------------------|----------|--------------|---------------|

It defines the number of core samples by which a termination frame falls SHORT of the normal length of a block. A block = 32 PCM core samples per channel, corresponding to the number of PCM core samples that are feed to the core filter bank to generate one sub-band sample for each sub-band. A normal frame consists of blocks of 32 PCM core samples, while a termination frame provides the flexibility of having a frame size precision finer than the 32 PCM core sample block. On completion of a termination frame, ($\text{SHORT}+1$) PCM core samples must be padded to the output buffers of each channel. The padded samples may be zeros or they may be copies of adjacent samples.

Table 5.2: Deficit Sample Count

| SHORT | Valid Value or Range of SHORT |
|-------|---------------------------------|
| 1 | [0,30] |
| 0 | 31 (indicating a normal frame). |

| | | | |
|-------------------------|----------|------------|--------------|
| CRC Present Flag | V | CPF | 1 bit |
|-------------------------|----------|------------|--------------|

A flag that indicates if CRC (cyclic redundancy check) bits present in the bit stream.

Table 5.3: CRC Present Flag

| CPF | CRC |
|-----|-------------|
| 1 | Present |
| 0 | Not Present |

| | | | |
|------------------------------------|----------|--------------|---------------|
| Number of PCM Sample Blocks | V | NBLKS | 7 bits |
|------------------------------------|----------|--------------|---------------|

It indicates that there are ($\text{NBLKS}+1$) blocks (a block = 32 PCM core samples per channel, corresponding to the number of PCM samples that are fed to the core filter bank to generate one sub-band sample for each sub-band) in the current frame (see note). The actual core encoding window size is $32 \times (\text{NBLKS}+1)$ PCM samples per channel. Valid range for NBLKS: 5 to 127. Invalid range for NBLKS: 0 to 4. For normal frames, this indicates a window size of either 2 048, 1 024, 512, or 256 samples per channel. For termination frames, NBLKS can take any value in its valid range.

NOTE: When frequency extension stream (X96k) is present, the PCM core samples represent the samples at the output of the decimator that precedes the core encoder. This k-times decimator translates the original PCM source samples with the sampling frequency of $F_{\text{src}} = k \times \text{SFREQ}$ to the core PCM samples ($F_{\text{core}} = \text{SFREQ}$) suitable for the encoding by the core encoder. The core encoder can handle sampling frequencies $\text{SFREQ} \leq 48$ kHz and consequently:

- $k=2$ for 48 kHz $< F_{\text{src}} \leq 96$ kHz; and
- $k=4$ for 96 kHz $< F_{\text{src}} \leq 192$ kHz

| | | | |
|--------------------------------|----------|--------------|----------------|
| Primary Frame Byte Size | V | FSIZE | 14 bits |
|--------------------------------|----------|--------------|----------------|

(FSIZE+1) is the total byte size of the current frame including primary audio data as well as any extension audio data. Valid range for FSIZE: 95 to 16 383. Invalid range for FSIZE: 0 to 94.

| | | | |
|----------------------------------|------------|--------------|---------------|
| Audio Channel Arrangement | ACC | AMODE | 6 bits |
|----------------------------------|------------|--------------|---------------|

Audio channel arrangement that describes the number of audio channels (CHS) and the audio playback arrangement (see table 5.4). Unspecified modes may be defined at a later date (user defined code) and the control data required to implement them, i.e. channel assignments, down mixing etc, can be uploaded from the player platform.

Table 5.4: Audio channel arrangement

| AMODE | CHS | Arrangement |
|---------------------|------------|--|
| 0b000000 | 1 | A |
| 0b000001 | 2 | A + B (dual mono) |
| 0b000010 | 2 | L + R (stereo) |
| 0b000011 | 2 | (L+R) + (L-R) (sum-difference) |
| 0b000100 | 2 | LT +RT (left and right total) |
| 0b000101 | 3 | C + L + R |
| 0b000110 | 3 | L + R+ S |
| 0b000111 | 4 | C + L + R+ S |
| 0b001000 | 4 | L + R+ SL+SR |
| 0b001001 | 5 | C + L + R+ SL+SR |
| 0b001010 | 6 | CL + CR + L + R + SL + SR |
| 0b001011 | 6 | C + L + R+ LR + RR + OV |
| 0b001100 | 6 | CF+ CR+LF+ RF+LR + RR |
| 0b001101 | 7 | CL + C + CR + L + R + SL + SR |
| 0b001110 | 8 | CL + CR + L + R + SL1 + SL2+ SR1 + SR2 |
| 0b001111 | 8 | CL + C+ CR + L + R + SL + S+ SR |
| 0b010000 - 0b111111 | | User defined |

NOTE: L = left, R = right, C = center, S = surround, F = front, R = rear, T = total, OV = overhead.

Core Audio Sampling Frequency ACC SFREQ 4 bits

It specifies the sampling frequency of audio samples in the core encoder, based on table 5.5. When the source sampling frequency is beyond 48 kHz the audio is encoded in up to 3 separate frequency bands. The base-band audio, for example, 0 kHz to 16 kHz, 0 kHz to 22,05 kHz or 0 kHz to 24 kHz, is encoded and packed into the core audio data arrays. The SFREQ corresponds to the sampling frequency of the base-band audio. The audio above the base-band (the extended bands), for example, 16 kHz to 32kHz, 22,05 kHz to 44,1 kHz, 24 kHz to 48 kHz, is encoded and packed into the extended coding arrays which reside at the end of the core audio data arrays. If the decoder is unable to make use of the high sample rate data this information may be ignored and the base-band audio converted normally using a standard sampling rates (32 kHz, 44,1 kHz or 48 kHz). If the decoder is receiving data coded at sampling rates lower than that available from the system then interpolation (2x or 4x) will be required (see table 5.6).

Table 5.5: Core audio sampling frequencies

| SFREQ | Core Audio Sampling Frequency |
|--------------|--------------------------------------|
| 0b0000 | Invalid |
| 0b0001 | 8 kHz |
| 0b0010 | 16 kHz |
| 0b0011 | 32 kHz |
| 0b0100 | Invalid |
| 0b0101 | Invalid |
| 0b0110 | 11,025 kHz |
| 0b0111 | 22,05 kHz |
| 0b1000 | 44,1 kHz |
| 0b1001 | Invalid |
| 0b1010 | Invalid |
| 0b1011 | 12 kHz |
| 0b1100 | 24 kHz |
| 0b1101 | 48 kHz |
| 0b1110 | Invalid |
| 0b1111 | Invalid |

Table 5.6: Sub-sampled audio decoding for standard sampling rates.

| Core Audio Sampling Frequency | Hardware Sampling Frequency | Required Filtering |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|
| 8 kHz | 32 kHz | 4 × Interpolation |
| 16 kHz | 32 kHz | 2 × Interpolation |
| 32 kHz | 32 kHz | none |
| 11 kHz | 44,1 kHz | 4 × Interpolation |
| 22,05 kHz | 44,1 kHz | 2 × Interpolation |
| 44,1 kHz | 44,1 kHz | none |
| 12 kHz | 48 kHz | 4 × Interpolation |
| 24 kHz | 48 kHz | 2 × Interpolation |
| 48 kHz | 48 kHz | none |

| Transmission Bit Rate | ACC | RATE | 5 bits |
|-----------------------|-----|------|--------|
|-----------------------|-----|------|--------|

RATE specifies the targeted transmission data rate for the current frame of audio (see table 5.7). The open mode allows for bit rates not defined by the table. Variable and loss-less modes imply that the data rate changes from frame to frame.

Table 5.7: RATE parameter vs. targeted bit-rate

| RATE | Targeted Bit Rate [kbit/s] |
|---------|----------------------------|
| 0b00000 | 32 |
| 0b00001 | 56 |
| 0b00010 | 64 |
| 0b00011 | 96 |
| 0b00100 | 112 |
| 0b00101 | 128 |
| 0b00110 | 192 |
| 0b00111 | 224 |
| 0b01000 | 256 |
| 0b01001 | 320 |
| 0b01010 | 384 |
| 0b01011 | 448 |
| 0b01100 | 512 |
| 0b01101 | 576 |
| 0b01110 | 640 |
| 0b01111 | 768 |
| 0b10000 | 960 |
| 0b10001 | 1 024 |
| 0b10010 | 1 152 |
| 0b10011 | 1 280 |
| 0b10100 | 1 344 |
| 0b10101 | 1 408 |
| 0b10110 | 1 411,2 |
| 0b10111 | 1 472 |
| 0b11000 | 1 536 |
| 0b11001 | 1 920 |
| 0b11010 | 2 048 |
| 0b11011 | 3 072 |
| 0b11100 | 3 840 |
| 0b11101 | open |
| 0b11110 | Variable |
| 0b11111 | Loss-less |

Due to the limitations of the transmission medium the actual bit rate may be slightly different from the targeted bit rate, as listed in table 5.8 for the two types of applications. The bit-rates that are not shown in the table 5.8 are not applicable on either of these two applications.

Table 5.8: Targeted and actual bit-rate for the CD and DVD-Video applications

| RATE | Targeted Bit Rate [kbit/s] | Actual Bit Rate on DTS CDs [kbit/s] | | Actual Bit Rate on DVD-Video Discs [kbit/s] |
|---------|-------------------------------|---|------------------|---|
| | | 14-bit format | 16-bit format | |
| 0b01111 | 768 | N/A | N/A | 754,50 |
| 0b10110 | 1 411,2 | 1 234,8 | 1 411,2 | N/A |
| 0b11000 | 1 536 | N/A | N/A | 1 509,75 |

Embedded Down Mix Enabled **V** **MIX** **1 bit**

This indicates if embedded down mixing coefficients are included at the start of each sub-frame (see table 5.9). Down mixing to stereo may be implemented using these coefficients for the duration of the sub-frame.

Table 5.9: Status of embedded down mixing coefficients

| MIX | Mix Parameters |
|-----|----------------|
| 0 | not present |
| 1 | present |

Embedded Dynamic Range Flag **V** **DYNF** **1 bit**

DYNF indicates if embedded dynamic range coefficients are included at the start of each sub-frame. Dynamic range correction may be implemented on all channels using these coefficients for the duration of the sub-frame.

Table 5.10: Embedded Dynamic Range Flag

| DYNF | Dynamic Range Coefficients |
|------|----------------------------|
| 0 | not present |
| 1 | present |

Embedded Time Stamp Flag **V** **TIMEF** **1 bit**

It indicates if embedded time stamps are included at the end of the core audio data.

Table 5.11: Embedded Time Stamp Flag

| TIMEF | Time Stamps |
|-------|-------------|
| 0 | not present |
| 1 | present |

Auxiliary Data Flag **V** **AUXF** **1 bit**

It indicates if auxiliary data bytes are appended at the end of the core audio data.

Table 5.12: Auxiliary Data Flag

| AUXF | Auxiliary Data Bytes |
|------|----------------------|
| 0 | not present |
| 1 | present |

HDCD **NV** **HDCD** **1 bits**

The source material is mastered in HDCD format if HDCD = 1, and otherwise HDCD = 0.

Extension Audio Descriptor Flag **ACC** **EXT_AUDIO_ID** **3 bits**

This flag has meaning only if the EXT_AUDIO = 1 (see table 5.13) and then it indicates the type of data that has been placed in the extension stream(s).

Table 5.13: Extension Audio Descriptor Flag

| EXT_AUDIO_ID | Type of Extension Data |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|
| 0 | Channel Extension (XCh) |
| 1 | Reserved |
| 2 | Frequency Extension (X96k) |
| 3 | XCh and X96k |
| 4 | Reserved |
| 5 | Reserved |
| 6 | Reserved |
| 7 | Reserved |

Extended Coding Flag **ACC** **EXT_AUDIO** **1 bit**

It indicates if extended audio coding data are present after the core audio data. Extended audio data will include the data for the extended bands of the 5 normal primary channels as well as all bands of additional audio channels. To simplify the process of implementing a 5.1 ch/48 kHz decoder, the extended coding data arrays are placed at the end of the core audio array.

Table 5.14: Extended Coding Flag

| EXT_AUDIO | Extended Audio Data |
|------------------|----------------------------|
| 0 | not present |
| 1 | present |

Audio Sync Word Insertion Flag **ACC** **ASPF** **1 bit**

It indicates how often the audio data check word DSYNC (0xFFFF Extension Audio Descriptor Flag) occurs in the data stream. DSYNC is used as a simple means of detecting the presence of bit errors in the bit stream and is used as the final data verification stage prior to transmitting the reconstructed PCM words to the DACs.

Table 5.15: Audio Sync Word Insertion Flag

| ASPF | DSYNC Placed at End of Each |
|-------------|------------------------------------|
| 0 | Sub-frame |
| 1 | Sub-sub-frame |

Low Frequency Effects Flag **V** **LFF** **2 bits**

Indicates if the LFE channel is present and the choice of the interpolation factor to reconstruct the LFE channel (see table 5.16).

Table 5.16: Flag for LFE channel

| LFF | LFE Channel | Interpolation Factor |
|------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|
| 0 | not present | |
| 1 | Present | 128 |
| 2 | Present | 64 |
| 3 | Invalid | |

Predictor History Flag Switch **V** **HFLAG** **1 bit**

If frames are to be used as possible entry points into the data stream or as audio sequence\start frames the ADPCM predictor history may not be contiguous. Hence these frames can be coded without the previous frame predictor history, making audio ramp-up faster on entry. When generating ADPCM predictions for current frame, the decoder will use reconstruction history of the previous frame if HFLAG = 1. Otherwise, the history will be ignored.

Header CRC Check Bytes **V** **HCRC** **16 bits**

This 16-bit CRC check word checks if there are errors from beginning of the current frame up to this point. It is present only if CPF = 1.

Multirate Interpolator Switch NV FILTS 1 bit

This flag indicates which set of 32-band interpolation FIR coefficients is to be used to reconstruct the sub-band audio (see table 5.17).

Table 5.17: Multirate interpolation filter bank switch

| FILTS | 32-band Interpolation Filter |
|-------|------------------------------|
| 0 | Non-perfect Reconstruction |
| 1 | Perfect Reconstruction |

Encoder Software Revision ACC/NV VERNUM 4 bits

It indicates of the revision status of the encoder software (see table 5.18). In addition the VERNUM is used to indicate the presence of the dialog normalization parameters (see table 5.22).

Table 5.18: Encoder software revision

| VERNUM | Encoder Software Revision |
|---------|--|
| 0 to 6 | Future revision (compatible with the present document) |
| 7 | Current |
| 8 to 15 | Future revision (incompatible with the present document) |

NOTE: If the decoder encounters the DTS stream with the VERNUM>7 and the decoder is not designed for that specific encoder software revision than it must mute its outputs.

Copy History NV CHIST 2 bits

It indicates the copy history of the audio. Because of the copyright regulations, the exact definition of this field is deliberately omitted.

Source PCM Resolution ACC/NV PCMR 3 bits

It indicates the quantization resolution of source PCM samples (see table 5.19). The left and right surrounding channels of the source material are mastered in DTS ES format if ES = 1, and otherwise if ES = 0.

Table 5.19: Quantization resolution of source PCM samples

| PCMR | Source PCM Resolution | ES |
|--------|-----------------------|---------|
| 0b000 | 16 bits | 0 |
| 0b001 | 16 bits | 1 |
| 0b010 | 20 bits | 0 |
| 0b011 | 20 bits | 1 |
| 0b110 | 24 bits | 0 |
| 0b101 | 24 bits | 1 |
| Others | Invalid | invalid |

Front Sum/Difference Flag V SUMF 1 bit

Indicates if front left and right channels are sum-difference encoded prior to encoding (see table 5.20). If set to zero no decoding post processing is required at the decoder.

Table 5.20: Sum/difference decoding status of front left and right channels

| SUMF | Front Sum/Difference Encoding |
|------|-------------------------------|
| 0 | L = L, R = R |
| 1 | L = L + R, R = L - R |

Surrounds Sum/Difference Flag V SUMS 1 bit

Indicates if left and right surround channels are sum-difference encoded prior to encoding (see table 5.21). If set to zero no decoding post processing is required at the decoder.

Table 5.21: Sum/difference decoding status of left and right surround channels.

| SUMS | Surround Sum/Difference Encoding |
|------|------------------------------------|
| 0 | $L_s = L_s, R_s = R_s$ |
| 1 | $L_s = L_s + R_s, R_s = L_s - R_s$ |

Dialog Normalisation Parameter/Unspecified V **DIALNORM/UNSPEC** 4 bits

For the values of VERNUM = 6 or 7 this 4-bit field is used to determine the dialog normalization parameter. For all other values of the VERNUM this field is a place holder that is not specified at this time.

The dialog normalization gain (DNG), in dB, is specified by the encoder operator and is used to directly scale the decoder outputs samples. In the DTS stream the information about the DNG value is transmitted by means of combined data in the VERNUM and DIALNORM fields (see table 5.22).

For all other values of the VERNUM (i.e. 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 8, 9, ...15) the UNSPEC 4-bit field should be extracted but ignored by the decoder. In addition, for these VERNUM values, the dialog normalization gain should be set to 0 i.e. DNG=0 -> No Dialog Normalisation.

Table 5.22: Dialog Normalization Parameter

| Dialog Normalization Gain (DNG) Applied to the Decoder Outputs [dB] | VERNUM | DIALNORM |
|---|--------|----------|
| 0 | 7 | 0b0000 |
| -1 | 7 | 0b0001 |
| -2 | 7 | 0b0010 |
| -3 | 7 | 0b0011 |
| -4 | 7 | 0b0100 |
| -5 | 7 | 0b0101 |
| -6 | 7 | 0b0110 |
| -7 | 7 | 0b0111 |
| -8 | 7 | 0b1000 |
| -9 | 7 | 0b1001 |
| -10 | 7 | 0b1010 |
| -11 | 7 | 0b1011 |
| -12 | 7 | 0b1100 |
| -13 | 7 | 0b1101 |
| -14 | 7 | 0b1110 |
| -15 | 7 | 0b1111 |
| -16 | 6 | 0b0000 |
| -17 | 6 | 0b0001 |
| -18 | 6 | 0b0010 |
| -19 | 6 | 0b0011 |
| -20 | 6 | 0b0100 |
| -21 | 6 | 0b0101 |
| -22 | 6 | 0b0110 |
| -23 | 6 | 0b0111 |
| -24 | 6 | 0b1000 |
| -25 | 6 | 0b1001 |
| -26 | 6 | 0b1010 |
| -27 | 6 | 0b1011 |
| -28 | 6 | 0b1100 |
| -29 | 6 | 0b1101 |
| -30 | 6 | 0b1110 |
| -31 | 6 | 0b1111 |

6 Extension to more than 5.1 channels (XCh)

When the need arises to encode more than 5.1 channels, the extended channels are compressed using exactly the same technology as the core audio channels. The audio data representing these extension channels are appended to the end of the DTS stream audio. These extension audio data are automatically ignored by the first generation DTS decoders but can be decoded by the second generation DTS decoders.

6.1 Synchronization

| | | | |
|------------------------------------|----------|----------------|----------------|
| Channel Extension Sync Word | V | XChSYNC | 32 bits |
|------------------------------------|----------|----------------|----------------|

The synchronization word XChSYNC = 0x5a5a5a5a for the channel extension audio comes after all other extension streams i.e. in case of multiple extension streams the XCh stream is always the last. For 16-bit streams, XChSYNC is aligned to 32-bit word boundary. For 14-bit streams, it is aligned to both 32 bit and 28-bit word boundaries, meaning that, the sync word appears as 0x1696e5a5 in the 28-bit stream and as 0x5a5a5a5a after this stream is packed into a 32-bit stream.

Since the pseudo sync word might appear in the bit stream, it is MANDATORY to check the distance between this sync and the end of the encoded bit stream. This distance in bytes should be equal to XChFSIZE+1. The parameter XChFSIZE is described below.

NOTE: For compatibility reasons with legacy bit streams the estimated distance in bytes is checked against both the XChFSIZE+1 as well as the XChFSIZE. The XCh synchronization is pronounced only if the distance matches either of these two values.

6.2 Frame header

| | | | |
|--------------------------------|----------|-----------------|----------------|
| Primary Frame Byte Size | V | XChFSIZE | 10 bits |
|--------------------------------|----------|-----------------|----------------|

(XChFSIZE+1) is the distance in bytes from current extension sync word to the end of the current audio frame. Valid range for XChFSIZE: 95 to 1 023. Invalid range for XChFSIZE: 0 to 94.

| | | | |
|--------------------------------------|------------|--------------|---------------|
| Extension Channel Arrangement | ACC | AMODE | 4 bits |
|--------------------------------------|------------|--------------|---------------|

Audio channel arrangement that describes the number of audio channels (CHS) and the audio playback arrangement. It is set to represent the number of extension channels for now. More detail will be added in the future.

7 Extension to sampling frequencies of up to 96 kHz and/or higher resolution (X96k)

The generalized concept of core+96 kHz-extension coding is illustrated in figure 7.1. To encode 96 kHz LPCM the input audio stream is fed to a 96 kHz to 48 kHz down sampler and the resulting 48 kHz signal is encoded using standard core encoder as in figure 7.1 A). Referring to figure 7.1 A):

- In the "Preprocess Input Audio" block the original 96 kHz/24-bit LPCM audio is first delayed and next passed through the extension 64-band analysis filter bank. Signal "1" in this case consists of the extension sub-band samples @ 96 kHz/64.
- The core data consists of the core audio codes in 32 sub-bands and the side information. In the "Reconstruct Core Audio Components" block the core audio codes are inverse quantized to produce the reconstructed core sub-band samples @ 48 kHz/32. These sub-band samples correspond to signal "2".
- In the "Generate Residuals" block the reconstructed core sub-band samples are subtracted from the extension sub-band samples in the lower 32 sub-bands. The extension sub-band samples in the upper 32 bands remain unaltered. These residual sub-band samples in the 64 bands correspond to signal "3".
- The ("Generate Extension Data" block processes the residual sub-band samples and generates the extension data that, along with the core data, is assembled in a packer to produce a core+extension bit stream.

In the 96 kHz decoder, figure 7.1 B), the unpacker first separates the core+extension stream into the core and extension data. The core sub-band decoder, in the "Reconstruct Core Audio Components" block, processes the core data and produces the reconstructed core sub-band samples (same as signal "2" generated in the encoder). Next in the "Reconstruct Residual Components" block, the extension sub-band decoder uses the extension data to generate the reconstructed residual sub-band samples in the 64 bands. In the "Recombine Core and Residual Components" block the core sub-band samples are added to the lower 32 bands of residual sub-band samples to produce the extension sub-band samples in the 64 bands. In the same block the synthesis 64-band filter bank processes the extension sub-band samples and generates the 96 kHz 24-bit LPCM audio. The combining of reconstructed residuals and core signals on the decoder side, figure 7.1 B), is also done in sub-band domain.

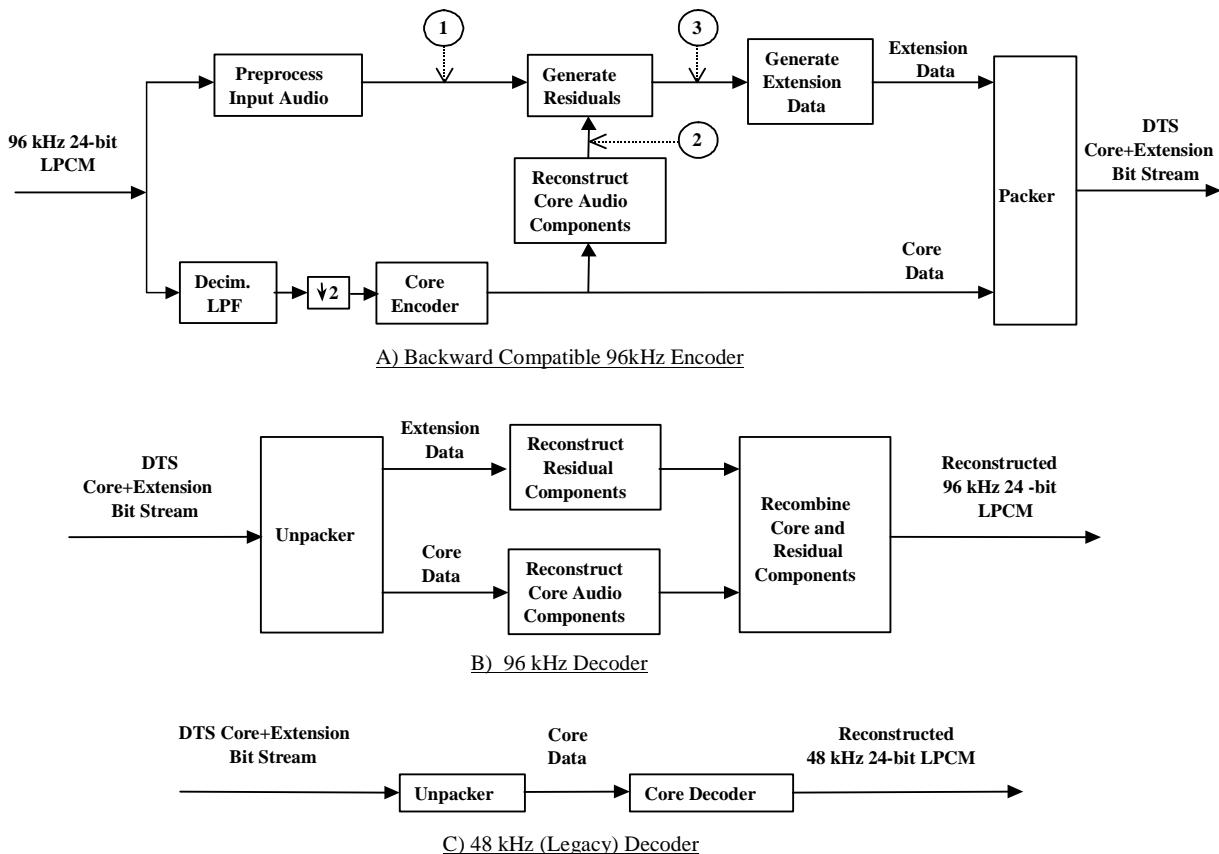


Figure 7.1: The concept of Core+Extension coding methodology

When a 48 kHz-only (legacy) decoder is fed the core+extension bit stream, figure 7.1 C), the extension data fields are ignored and only the core data is decoded. This results in 48 kHz core LPCM audio output.

7.1 DTS Core+96 kHz-Extension encoder

The block diagram in figure 7.2 shows the main components of the encoding algorithm. The input digital audio signal with a sampling frequency up to 96 kHz and a word length up to 24 bits is processed in the core branch and extension branch. In the core branch input audio is low-pass filtered to reduce its bandwidth to below 24 kHz, and then decimated by a factor of two, resulting in a 48 kHz sampled audio signal. The purpose of this LPF decimation is to remove signal components that cannot be represented by the core algorithm. The down sampled audio signal is processed in a 32-band analysis cosine modulated filter bank that produces the core sub-band samples. The core bit allocation routine based on the energy contained in each of the sub-bands and configuration of the core encoder determines the desired quantization scheme for each of the sub-bands. The core sub-band encoder performs quantization and encoding after which the audio codes and side information are delivered to the packer. The packer assembles this data into a core bit stream.

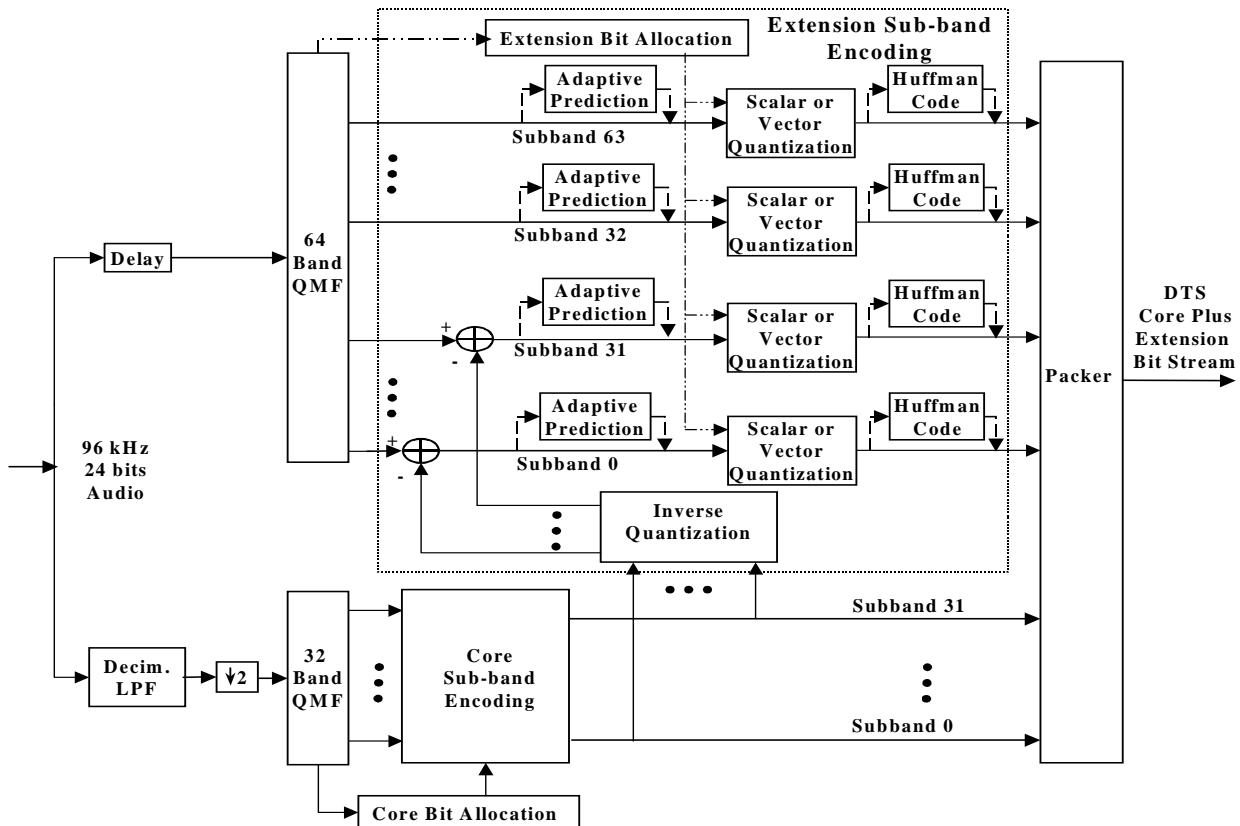


Figure 7.2: The block diagram of DTS Core+Extension encoder

In the extension branch the delayed version of input audio is processed in a 64-band analysis cosine modulated filter bank that produces the extension sub-band samples. Inverse quantization of the core audio codes produces the reconstructed core sub-band samples. Subtracting these samples from the extension sub-band samples in the lower 32 bands generates the residual sub-band samples. The residual signals in the upper 32 sub-bands are unaltered extension sub-band samples in corresponding bands. The delay of input audio is such that reconstructed core sub-band samples and extension sub-band samples in the lower 32 bands are time-aligned before the residual signals are produced i.e.:

$$\text{Delay} = \text{Delay}_{\text{DecimationLPF}} + \text{Delay}_{\text{CoreQMF}} - \text{Delay}_{\text{ExtensionQMF}}$$

The extension bit allocation routine based on the energy of residuals in each of the sub-bands and configuration of the extension encoder determines the desired quantization scheme for each of 64 sub-bands. The residual samples in sub-bands are encoded using a multitude of adaptive prediction, scalar/vector quantization and/or Huffman coding to produce the residual codes and extension side information. The packer assembles this data into an extension bit stream.

7.2 DTS Core+96 kHz Extension decoder

On the decoder side core and extension parts of the encoded bit stream are fed to their respective sub-band decoders. The reconstructed core sub-band samples are added to the corresponding residual sub-band samples in lower 32 bands. The reconstructed residual sub-band samples in the upper 32 bands remain unaltered. Passing the resulting extension sub-band samples through the synthesis 64-band QMF filter bank produces the 96 kHz sampled PCM audio. Figure 7.3 shows the block diagram of the core+extension decoder.

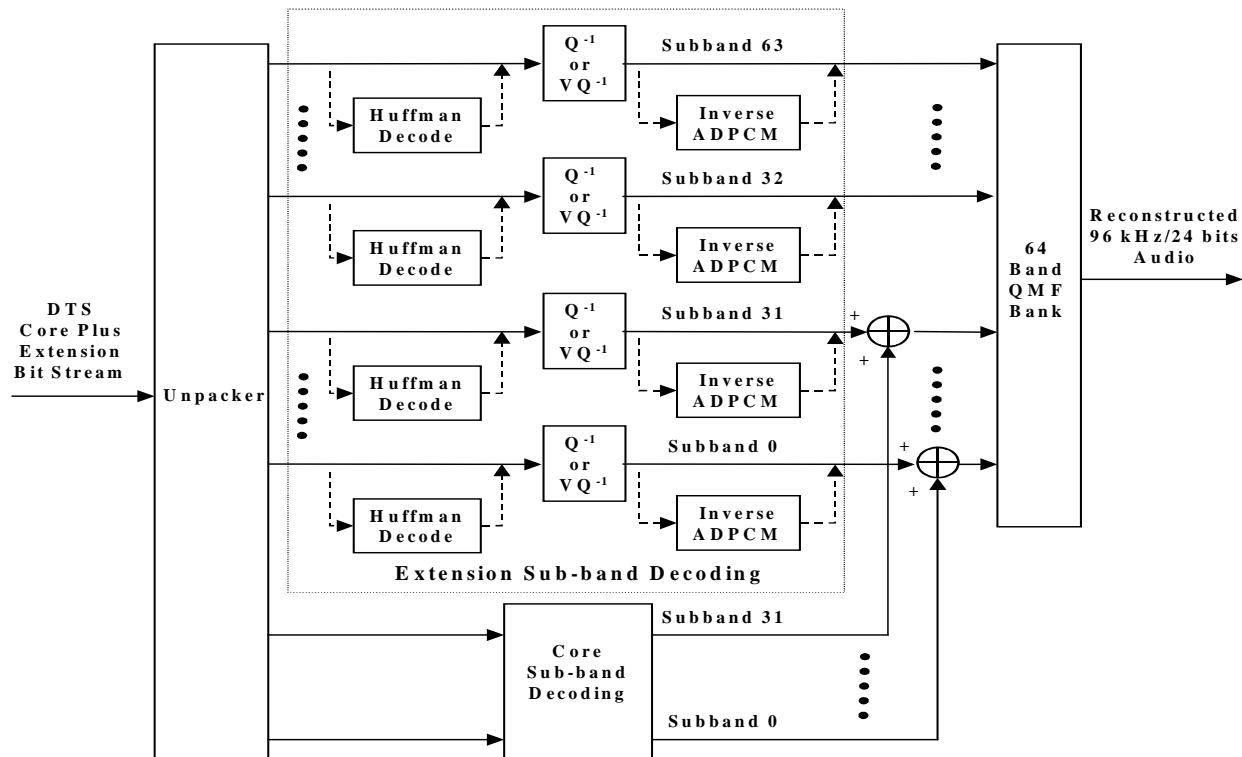


Figure 7.3: The block diagram of DTS Core+Extension decoder

In the case where the encoded bit stream does not contain the extension data, the decoder based on its hardware configuration uses:

- a 32-band QMF with core sub-band samples as inputs to synthesize the 48 kHz sampled PCM audio;
- a 64-band QMF with inputs being core sub-band samples in the lower 32 bands and "zero" samples in the upper 32 bands to synthesize the interpolated PCM audio sampled at 96 kHz.

The existing DTS core decoders when receiving the core+extension bit stream will extract and decode the core data to produce the 48 kHz sampled PCM audio. The decoder ignores the extension data by skipping the extraction until the next DTS synchronization word.

7.3 Synchronization

96 kHz Extension Sync Word SYNC96 V 32 bits

The synchronization word SYNC96 = 0x1D95F262 for the 96 kHz extension data comes after the core audio data. Note that if a channel extension is present the X96k extension data is placed before the XCh extension data in the encoded bit stream. For 16-bit streams the sync word is aligned to 32-bit word boundary. In the case of 14-bit streams SYNC96 is aligned to both 32-bit and 28-bit word boundaries meaning that 28 MSB-s of the SYNC96 appear as 0x07651F26.

To reduce the probability of false synchronization caused by the presence of pseudo sync words, it is imperative to check the distance between the detected sync word and the end of current frame (as indicated by FSIZE). This distance in bytes must match the value of FSIZE96 (see below).

After the decoder synchronization is established a flag nX96kPresent is set and the decoder output sampling frequency is selected as:

```
Pseudo Code:   OutSamplingFreq = SFREQ;
if (nX96kPresent)
    OutSamplingFreq = 2× OutSamplingFreq;
```

Note that SFREQ corresponds to a sampling frequency of reconstructed audio in the core decoder.

7.4 X96k frame header

| | | |
|--|------------------|----------------|
| 96 kHz Extension Frame Byte Data Size | FSIZE96 V | 12 bits |
|--|------------------|----------------|

(FSIZE96 + 1) is the byte size of 96 kHz extension data plus any other extension data that appears in between FSIZE96 and the end of current frame. Valid range for FSIZE96: 95 to 4 095; Invalid range: 0 to 94.

| | | | |
|------------------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|
| Revision Number | REVNO | ACC/NV | 4 bits |
|------------------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|

Revision number for the high frequency extension processing algorithm.

Table 7.1: X96k Algorithm Revision Number

| REVNO | Frequency Extension Encoder Software Revision Number |
|--------------|---|
| 0 | Reserved |
| 1 | Current |
| 2 to 7 | Future revision (compatible with the original Rev1.0 specification) |
| 8 to 15 | Future revision (incompatible with the original Rev1.0 specification) |

NOTE: If the decoder is not compatible with some algorithm revisions (REVNO>7) it must ignore the X96k extension stream and reconstruct the core encoded audio components up to 24/22,05 kHz.

Annex A (informative): Bibliography

Zoran Fejzo: "DTS Coherent Acoustics; Core and Extensions, Overview of Technology and Description of DTS Stream Frame Headers"

DTS, Inc. (5171 Clareton Drive Agoura Hills, CA 91301): "DTS Decoder Manual Rev2.1 and it's Amendment Rev1.1"

Annex B (normative): Example Pseudocode

Scope

Annex B outlines in detail pseudocode examples to clarify the details of the main function calls, unpacking of the frame and primary audio coding headers.

B.1 Overview of main function calls

Based on this subframe structure, the procedure of decoding a subframe may be illustrated by the following pseudocode:

```

DecodeSubframe()
{
// Unpack Side Information.
UnpackSideInformation();
// Inverse VQ to extract high frequency subbands.
for (nChannel=0; nChannel<nNumPrimaryChannels; nChannel++) {
    for (nSubband=nHFreqVQBegin; nSubband<nHFreqVQEnd; nSubband++) {
        VQIndex = ExtractVQIndex();
        InverseVQ(VQIndex); // One index looks up 32 samples
        // in one subband analysis window.
    }
}
// Unpack the LFE channel

ExtractLFEDecimatedSamples(); // Extract the decimated samples.

InterpolateLFESamples(); // Interpolate for all LFE samples.

// Unpack subsubframes.

for (nSubsubframe=0; nSubsubframe<nNumOfSubsubframes; nSubsubframe++) {
    UnpackSubsubframe();
}

// Reconstruct all primary channels through filter bank interpolation

for (nChannel=0; nChannel<nNumPrimaryChannels; nChannel++) {
    ReconstructChannel();
}
}

```

A subsubframe consists of eight subband samples (a subband analysis subwindow) for each subband of all primary channels, so its decoding procedure may be described as:

```

UnpackSubsubframe()

{
for (nChannel=0; nChannel<nNumPrimaryChannels; nChannel++) {

for (nSubband=0; nSubband<nHFreqVQBegin; nSubband++) {

UnpackOneSubwindow(); // Get 8 subband samples.

}
}

```

```
}
```

An example of synchronization and decoding procedure may be described as follows:

```
START_SYNC:    InSyncFlag = 0;

    // Search for extend sync word (38-bit sync word + extension)

SearchForExtSync();

// Search for another sync word (32-bit sync word)

SearchForSync();

// Count the distance between the two sync words and check if it is within the
// limits. The next sync word is expected at this distance.

InSyncFlag = CountSyncDist();

If (InSyncFlag==1)
    // Decode the received frame
    DecodeOneFrame();
Else
    Goto START_SYNC;
// Decode the remaining frames
while (NotEndOfBitStream) {

    // Check if sync word occurred at the expected interval
    InSyncFlag = CheckSync();
    If (InSyncFlag==1)
        DecodeOneFrame();
    Else
        Goto START_SYNC;
}
```

B.2 Unpack Frame Header Routine

See clause 5.4 for a full description of the variables outlined in this clause.

| | | | |
|-------------------|----------|--------------|--------------|
| Frame Type | V | FTYPE | 1 bit |
|-------------------|----------|--------------|--------------|

FTYPE may be extracted by the following pseudocode:

```
FTYPE = ExtractBits(1);
```

where ExtractBits(NumBits) is a general function which simply reads NumBits of bits from the input bit stream.

| | | | |
|-----------------------------|----------|--------------|---------------|
| Deficit Sample Count | V | SHORT | 5 bits |
|-----------------------------|----------|--------------|---------------|

```
SHORT = ExtractBits(5);
```

| | | | |
|-------------------------|----------|------------|--------------|
| CRC Present Flag | V | CPF | 1 bit |
|-------------------------|----------|------------|--------------|

```
CPF = ExtractBits(1);
```

| | | | |
|------------------------------------|----------|--------------|---------------|
| Number of PCM Sample Blocks | V | NBLKS | 7 bits |
|------------------------------------|----------|--------------|---------------|

```
NBLKS = ExtractBits(7);
```

| | | | |
|--------------------------------|----------|--------------|----------------|
| Primary Frame Byte Size | V | FSIZE | 14 bits |
|--------------------------------|----------|--------------|----------------|

```
FSIZE = ExtractBits(14);
```

| | | | |
|----------------------------------|------------|--------------|---------------|
| Audio Channel Arrangement | ACC | AMODE | 6 bits |
|----------------------------------|------------|--------------|---------------|

```
AMODE = ExtractBits(6);
```

| | | | |
|--------------------------------------|------------|--------------|---------------|
| Core Audio Sampling Frequency | ACC | SFREQ | 4 bits |
|--------------------------------------|------------|--------------|---------------|

```
SFREQ = ExtractBits(4);
```

| Transmission Bit Rate | ACC | RATE | 5 bits |
|--|--------|--------------|---|
| | | | RATE = ExtractBits(5); |
| Embedded Down Mix Enabled | V | MIX | 1 bit |
| | | | MIX = ExtractBits(1); |
| Embedded Dynamic Range Flag | V | DYNF | 1 bit |
| | | | DYNF = ExtractBits(1); |
| Embedded Time Stamp Flag | V | TIMEF | 1 bit |
| | | | TIMEF = ExtractBits(1); |
| Auxiliary Data Flag | V | AUXF | 1 bit |
| | | | AUXF = ExtractBits(1); |
| HDCD | NV | HDCD | 1 bits |
| | | | HDCD = ExtractBits(1); |
| Extension Audio Descriptor Flag | ACC | EXT_AUDIO_ID | 3 bits |
| | | | EXT_AUDIO_ID = ExtractBits(3); |
| Extended Coding Flag | ACC | EXT_AUDIO | 1 bit |
| | | | EXT_AUDIO = ExtractBits(1); |
| Audio Sync Word Insertion Flag | ACC | ASPF | 1 bit |
| | | | ASPF = ExtractBits(1); |
| Low Frequency Effects Flag | V | LFF | 2 bits |
| | | | LFF = ExtractBits(2); |
| Predictor History Flag Switch | V | HFLAG | 1 bit |
| | | | HFLAG = ExtractBits(1); |
| Header CRC Check Bytes | V | HCRC | 16 bits |
| | | | if (CPF == 1) // Present only if CPF=1. |
| | | | HCRC = ExtractBits(16); |
| Multirate Interpolator Switch | NV | FILTS | 1 bit |
| | | | FILTS = ExtractBits(1); |
| Encoder Software Revision | ACC/NV | VERNUM | 4 bits |
| | | | VERNUM = ExtractBits(4); |
| Copy History | | NV | CHIST 2 bits |
| | | | CHIST = ExtractBits(2); |
| Source PCM Resolution | ACC/NV | PCMR | 3 bits |
| | | | PCMR = ExtractBits(3); |
| Front Sum/Difference Flag | V | SUMF | 1 bit |
| | | | SUMF = ExtractBits(1); |

| | | | |
|---|----------|------------------------|---------------|
| Surrounds Sum/Difference Flag | V | SUMS | 1 bit |
| | | SUMS = ExtractBits(1); | |
| Dialog Normalisation Parameter/Unspecified | V | DIALNORM/UNSPEC | 4 bits |

```
switch (VERNUM){
case 6:
    DIALNORM = ExtractBits(4);
    DNG = - (16+DIALNORM);
    break;
case7:
    DIALNORM = ExtractBits(4);
    DNG = - DIALNORM;
    break;
default:
    UNSPEC = ExtractBits(4);
    DNG = DIALNORM = 0;
    break;
}
```

B.3 Audio Decoding

This clause outlines pseudocode routines to illustrate Audio Decoding.

B.3.1 Primary Audio Coding Header

| | | | |
|----------------------------|----------|--------------|---------------|
| Number of Subframes | V | SUBFS | 4 bits |
|----------------------------|----------|--------------|---------------|

It indicates that there are $nSUBFS = SUBFS + 1$ audio subframes in the core audio frame. SUBFS is valid for all audio channels.

```
SUBFS = ExtractBits(4);
nSUBFS = SUBFS + 1;
```

| | | | |
|---|----------|-------------|---------------|
| Number of Primary Audio Channels | V | PCHS | 3 bits |
|---|----------|-------------|---------------|

It indicates that there are $nPCHS = PCHS + 1 \leq 5$ primary audio channels in the current frame. If AMODE flag indicates more than 5 channels apart from LFE, the additional channels are the extended channels and are packed separately in the extended data arrays.

```
PCHS = ExtractBits(3);
nPCHS = PCHS + 1;
```

| | | | |
|-------------------------------|----------|-------------|---------------------------|
| Subband Activity Count | V | SUBS | 5 bits per channel |
|-------------------------------|----------|-------------|---------------------------|

It indicates that there are $nSUBS[ch] = SUBS[ch] + 2$ active subbands in the audio channel ch. Samples in subbands above $nSUBS[ch]$ are zero, provided that intensity coding in that subband is disabled.

```
for (ch=0; ch<nPCHS; ch++) {
    SUBS[ch] = ExtractBits(5);
    nSUBS[ch] = SUBS[ch] + 2;
}
```

| | | | |
|--|----------|--------------|---------------------------|
| High Frequency VQ Start Subband | V | VQSUB | 5 bits per channel |
|--|----------|--------------|---------------------------|

It indicates that high frequency samples starting from subband $nVQSUB[ch] = VQSUB[ch] + 1$ are VQ encoded. High frequency VQ is used only for high frequency subbands, but it may go down to low frequency subbands for such audio episodes as silence. In case of insufficient MIPS, the VQs for the highest frequency subbands may be ignored without causing audible distortion.

```
for (ch=0; ch<nPCHS; ch++) {
    VQSUB[ch] = ExtractBits(5);
    nVQSUB[ch] = VQSUB[ch] + 1;
}
```

Joint Intensity Coding Index **V** **JOINX** **3 bits per channel**

JOINX[ch] indicates if joint intensity coding is enabled for channel ch and which audio channel is the source channel from which channel ch will copy subband samples (see table B.1). It is assumed that the source channel index is smaller than that of the intensity channel.

Table B.1: Joint subband coding status and source channels

| JOINX[ch] | Joint Intensity | Source Channel |
|-----------|-----------------|----------------|
| 0 | Disabled | |
| > 0 | Enabled | JOINX[ch] |

```
for (ch=0; ch<nPCHS; ch++) {
    JOINX[ch] = ExtractBits(3);
}
```

Transient Mode Code Book **V** **THUFF** **2 bits per channel**

It indicates which Huffman codebook was used to encode the transient mode data (see table B.2).

Table B.2: Selection of Huffman codebook for encoding the transient mode data TMODE

| THUFF[ch] | Huffman Codebook |
|-----------|------------------|
| 0 | A4 |
| 1 | B4 |
| 2 | C4 |
| 3 | D4 |

```
for (ch=0; ch<nPCHS; ch++) {
    THUFF[ch] = ExtractBits(2);
}
```

Scale Factor Code Book **V** **SHUFF** **3 bits per channel**

The scale factors of a channel are quantized nonlinearly using either a 6-bit (64-level, 2,2 dB per step) or a 7-bit (128-level, 1,1 dB per step) square root square table, depending on the application. The quantization indexes may be further compressed by one of the 5 Huffman codes and this information is transmitted to the decoder by SHUFF[ch] (see table B.3).

Table B.3: Code books and square root tables for scale factors

| SHUFF[ch] | Code Book | Square Root Table |
|-----------|--------------|------------------------|
| 0 | SA129 | 6 bit (Appendix D.1.1) |
| 1 | SB129 | 6 bit (Appendix D.1.1) |
| 2 | SC129 | 6 bit (Appendix D.1.1) |
| 3 | SD129 | 6 bit (Appendix D.1.1) |
| 4 | SE129 | 6 bit (Appendix D.1.1) |
| 5 | 6-bit linear | 6 bit (Appendix D.1.1) |
| 6 | 7-bit linear | 7 bit (Appendix D.1.2) |
| 7 | Invalid | Invalid |

```
for (ch=0; ch<nPCHS; ch++) {
    SHUFF[ch] = ExtractBits(3);
}
```

Bit Allocation Quantizer Select **BHUFF** **V** **3 bits per channel**

It indicates the codebook that was used to encode the bit allocation index ABITS (to be transmitted later) (see table B.4).

Table B.4: Codebooks for encoding bit allocation index ABITS

| BHUFF[ch] | Codebook |
|------------------|-----------------|
| 0 | A12 |
| 1 | B12 |
| 2 | C12 |
| 3 | D12 |
| 4 | E12 |
| 5 | Linear 4-bit |
| 6 | Linear 5-bit |
| 7 | Invalid |

```
for (ch=0; ch<nPCHS; ch++) {  
    BHUFF[ch] = ExtractBits(3);  
}
```

Quantization Index Codebook Select **V** **SEL** **variable bits**

After subband samples are quantized using a mid-tread linear quantizer, the quantization indexes may be further encoded using either entropy (Huffman) or block coding in order to reduce bit rate. So the subband samples may appear in the bit stream as plain quantization indexes (no further encoding), entropy (Huffman) codes, or block codes. For channel ch , the selection of a particular codebook for a mid-tread linear quantizer indexed by $ABITS[ch]$ is transmitted to the decoder as $SEL[ch][ABITS[ch]]$. No SEL is transmitted for $ABITS[ch] \geq 11$, because no further encoding is used for those quantizers. The decoder can find out the particular codebook that was used using $ABITS[ch]$ and $SEL[ch][ABITS[ch]]$ to look up table B.5.

Table B.5: Selection of quantization levels and codebooks

```

// ABITS=1:
n=0;
for (ch=0; ch<nPCHS; ch++)
    SEL[ch][n] = ExtractBits(1);
// ABITS = 2 to 5:

for (n=1; n<5; n++)
    for (ch=0; ch<nPCHS; ch++)
        SEL[ch][n] = ExtractBits(2);
// ABITS = 6 to 10:
for (n=5; n<10; n++)
    for (ch=0; ch<nPCHS; ch++)
        SEL[ch][n] = ExtractBits(3);
// ABITS = 11 to 26:
for (n=10; n<26; n++)
    for (ch=0; ch<nPCHS; ch++)
        SEL[ch][n] = 0; // Not transmitted, set to zero.

```

Scale Factor Adjustment Index **V** **ADJ** **2 bits per occasion**

A scale factor adjustment index is transmitted whenever a SEL value indicates a Huffman codebook. This index points to the adjustment values shown in table B.6. This adjustment value should be multiplied to the scale factor (SCALE).

**Table B.6: Scale factor adjustment values if Huffman coding
is used to encode the subband quantization indexes**

| Scale Factor Adjustment index (ADJ) | Adjustment Value |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|
| 0 | 1,0000 |
| 1 | 1,1250 |
| 2 | 1,2500 |
| 3 | 1,4375 |

```

// ABITS = 1:
n = 0;
for (ch=0; ch<nPCHS; ch++)
    if ( SEL[ch][n] == 0 ) { // Transmitted only if SEL=0 (Huffman code used)
// Extract ADJ index
ADJ = ExtractBits(2);
    // Look up ADJ table
    arADJ[ch][n] = AdjTable[ADJ];
}
// ABITS = 2 to 5:
for (n=1; n<5; n++){
    for (ch=0; ch<nPCHS; ch++){
        if ( SEL[ch][n] < 3 ) { // Transmitted only when SEL<3
// Extract ADJ index
ADJ = ExtractBits(2);
    // Look up ADJ table
    arADJ[ch][n] = AdjTable[ADJ];
}
}
}
// ABITS = 6 to 10:
for (n=5; n<10; n++){
    for (ch=0; ch<nPCHS; ch++){
        if ( SEL[ch][n] < 7 ) { // Transmitted only when SEL<7
// Extract ADJ index
ADJ = ExtractBits(2);
    // Look up ADJ table
    arADJ[ch][n] = AdjTable[ADJ];
}
}
}

```

Audio Header CRC Check Word **V** **AHCRC** **16 bits**

It checks if there is any error in the bit stream from last CRC word (HCRC) up to this point.

```

if ( CPF==1 ) // Present only if CPF=1.
AHCRC = ExtractBits(16);

```

B.3.2 Unpack Subframes

B.3.2.1 Primary Audio Coding Side Information

| Subsubframe Count | V | SSC | 2 bit |
|--------------------------|----------|------------|--------------|
|--------------------------|----------|------------|--------------|

It indicates that there are nSSC = SSC+1 sub-subframes in the current audio subframe.

```
SSC = ExtractBits(2);
nSSC = SSC+1;
```

| Partial Subsubframe Sample Count | V | PSC | 3 bit |
|---|----------|------------|--------------|
|---|----------|------------|--------------|

It indicates the number of subband samples held in a partial subsubframe for each of the active subbands. A partial subsubframe is one which has less than 8 subband samples. It exists only in a termination frame and is always at the end of last normal subsubframe. A DSYNC word will always occur after a partial subsubframe.

```
PSC = ExtractBits(3);
```

| Prediction Mode | V | PMODE | 1 bit per subband |
|------------------------|----------|--------------|--------------------------|
|------------------------|----------|--------------|--------------------------|

PMODE[ch][n]=1 indicates that ADPCM prediction is used (active) for subband n of primary audio channel [ch], and PMODE[ch][n]=0 otherwise. ADPCM must be extracted from the bit stream for all subbands, but ADPCM reconstruction can be limited to the lowest 20 subbands if DSP does not have enough MIPS.

```
for (ch=0; ch<nPCHS; ch++)
for (n=0; n<nSUBS[ch]; n++)
    PMODE[ch][n] = ExtractBits(1);
```

| Prediction Coefficients VQ Address | V | PVQ | 12 bits per occurrence |
|---|----------|------------|-------------------------------|
|---|----------|------------|-------------------------------|

It indexes to the vector code book (clause D.10.1) to get the ADPCM prediction coefficients. It is transmitted only for subbands whose ADPCM is active.

```
int nVQIndex;
for (ch=0; ch<nPCHS; ch++)
    for (n=0; n<nSUBS[ch]; n++)
        if ( PMODE[ch][n]>0 ) { // Transmitted only when ADPCM active

// Extract the VQindex
nVQIndex = ExtractBits(12);
// Look up the VQ table for prediction coefficients.
ADPCMCoefVQ.LookUp(nVQIndex, PVQ[ch][n]) // 4 coefficients
}
```

| Bit Allocation Index | V | ABITS | variable bits |
|-----------------------------|----------|--------------|----------------------|
|-----------------------------|----------|--------------|----------------------|

ABITS[ch][n] is the index to the mid-tread linear quantizer that was used to quantize the subband samples for the n-th subband of channel ch. ABITS[ch][n] may be transmitted as either a 4-bit or 5-bit word. In the case of a 4-bit word, it may be further encoded using one of the 5 Huffman codes. This encoding is the same for all subbands of each channel and is conveyed by BHUFF as shown in table B.4. There is obviously no need to allocate bits for the high frequency subbands because they are encoded using VQ.

```
for (ch=0; ch<nPCHS; ch++) {
    // BHUFF tells which codebook was used
    nQSelect = BHUFF[ch];

// Use this codebook to decode the bit stream for ABITS[ch][n]

for (n=0; n<nVQSUB[ch]; n++) // Not for VQ encoded subbands.
    QABITS.ppQ[nQSelect]->InverseQ(InputFrame, ABITS[ch][n])
}
```

| Transition Mode | V | TMODE | variable bits |
|-----------------|---|-------|---------------|
|-----------------|---|-------|---------------|

TMODE[ch][n] indicates if there is a transient inside a subframe (subband analysis window) for subband n of channel ch. If there is a transient (TMODE[ch][n]>0), it further indicates that the transition occurred in subsubframe (subband analysis subwindow) TMODE[ch][n] + 1. TMODE[ch][n] is encoded by one of the 4 Huffman codes and the selection of which is conveyed by THUFF (see table B.2). The decoder assumes that there is no transition (TMODE[ch][n]=0) for all subbands of all channels unless it is told otherwise by the bit stream. Transient does not occur in the following situations, so TMODE is not transmitted:

- Only one subsubframe within the current subframe. This is because the time resolution of transient analysis is a subsubframe (subband analysis subwindow).

VQ encoded high frequency subbands. If there is a transient for a subband, it would not have been VQ encoded.

Subbands without bit allocation. If no bits are allocated for a subband, there is no need for transient.

```
// Always assume no transition unless told
for (ch=0; ch<nPCHS; ch++){
    for (n=0; n<NumSubband; n++){
        TMODE[ch][n] = 0;
        // Decode TMODE[ch][n]
        if ( nSSC>1 ) { // Transient possible only if more than one subsubframe.
            for (ch=0; ch<nPCHS; ch++) {
                // TMODE[ch][n] is encoded by a codebook indexed by THUFF[ch]
                nQSelect = THUFF[ch];
                for (n=0; n<nVQSUB[ch]; n++) // No VQ encoded subbands
                    if ( ABITS[ch][n] >0 ) // Present only if bits allocated
                        // Use codebook nQSelect to decode TMODE from the bit stream
                        QTMODE.ppQ[nQSelect]->InverseQ(InputFrame,TMODE[ch][n])
                }
            }
        }
    }
}
```

| Scale Factors | V | SCALES | variable bits |
|---------------|---|--------|---------------|
|---------------|---|--------|---------------|

One scale factor is transmitted for subbands without transient. Otherwise two are transmitted, one for the episode before the transient and the other for after the transient. The quantization indexes of the scale factors may be encoded by Huffman code as shown in table B.3. If this is the case, they are difference-encoded before Huffman coding. The scale factors are finally obtained by using the quantization indexes to look up either the 6-bit or 7-bit square root quantization table according to table B.3.

```
for (ch=0; ch<nPCHS; ch++) {
    // Clear SCALES

    for (n=0; n<NumSubband; n++) {
        SCALES[ch][n][0] = 0;
        SCALES[ch][n][1] = 0;
    }
    // SHUFF indicates which codebook was used to encode SCALES
    nQSelect = SHUFF[ch];
    // Select the root square table (SCALES were nonlinearly
    // quantized).
    if ( nQSelect == 6 )
        pScaleTable = &RMS7Bit; // 7-bit root square table
    else
        pScaleTable = &RMS6Bit; // 6-bit root square table
    //
    // Clear accumulation (if Huffman code was used, the difference
    // of SCALES was encoded).

    //
    nScaleSum = 0;
    //
    // Extract SCALES for Subbands up to VQSUB[ch]
    //
    for (n=0; n<nVQSUB[ch]; n++)
        if ( ABITS[ch][n] >0 ) { // Not present if no bit allocated
    //
    // First scale factor
    //
    // Use the (Huffman) code indicated by nQSelect to decode
```

```

// the quantization index of SCALES from the bit stream
QSCALES.ppQ[nQSelect]->InverseQ(InputFrame, nScale);
// Take care of difference encoding
if ( nQSelect < 5 ) // Huffman encoded, nScale is the difference
    nScaleSum += nScale; // of the quantization indexes of SCALES.
else // Otherwise, nScale is the quantization
nScaleSum = nScale; // level of SCALES.
// Look up SCALES from the root square table
pScaleTable->LookUp(nScaleSum, SCALES[ch][n][0])
//
// Two scale factors transmitted if there is a transient
//
if (TMODE[ch]>0) {
// Use the (Huffman) code indicated by nQSelect to decode
// the quantization index of SCALES from the bit stream
QSCALES.ppQ[nQSelect]->InverseQ(InputFrame, nScale);
// Take care of difference encoding
if ( nQSelect < 5 ) // Huffman encoded, nScale is the
    nScaleSum += nScale; // of SCALES.
else // Otherwise, nScale is SCALES
    nScaleSum = nScale; // itself.
// Look up SCALES from the root square table
pScaleTable->LookUp(nScaleSum, SCALES[ch][n][1])
}
}
//
// High frequency VQ subbands
//
for (n=nVQSUB[ch]; n<nSUBS[ch]; n++) {
// Use the code book indicated by nQSelect to decode
// the quantization index of SCALES from the bit stream
QSCALES.ppQ[nQSelect]->InverseQ(InputFrame, nScale);
// Take care of difference encoding
if ( nQSelect < 5 ) // Huffman encoded, nScale is the
    nScaleSum += nScale; // of SCALES.
else // Otherwise, nScale is SCALES
    nScaleSum = nScale; // itself.
// Look up SCALES from the root square table
pScaleTable->LookUp(nScaleSum, SCALES[ch][n][0])
}
}

```

Joint Subband Scale Factor Codebook Select V JOIN SHUFF 3 bits per channel

If joint subband coding is enabled (JOINX[ch]>0), JOIN SHUFF[ch] selects which code book was used to encode the scale factors (JOIN SCALES) which will be used when copying subband samples from the source channel to the current channel ch. For now, these scale factors are encoded in exactly the same way as that for SCALES, so use table B.3 to look up the codebook.

```

for (ch=0; ch<nPCHS; ch++)
if (JOINX[ch]>0) // Transmitted only if joint subband coding enabled.
    JOIN_SHUFF[ch] = ExtractBits(3);

```

Scale Factors for Joint Subband Coding V JOIN SCALES variable bits

The scale factors are used to scale the subband samples copied from the source channel (JOINX[ch]-1) to the current channel. The index of the scale factor is encoded using the code book indexed by JOIN SHUFF[ch]. After this index is decoded, it is used to look up the table in annex D.3 to get the scale factor. No transient is permitted for jointly encoded subbands, so a single scale factor is included. The joint subbands start from the nSUBS of the current channel until the nSUBS of the source channel.

```

int      nSourceCh;
for(ch=0; ch<nPCHS; ch++)

if (JOINX[ch]>0) { // Only if joint subband coding enabled.
    nSourceCh = JOINX[ch]-1; // Get source channel. JOINX counts
    // channels as 1,2,3,4,5, so minus 1.
    nQSelect = JOIN_SHUFF[ch]; // Select code book.
}

```

```

for (n=nSUBS[ch]; n<nSUBS[nSourceCh]; n++) {
    // Use the code book indicated by nQSelect to decode
    // the quantization index of JOIN_SCALES
    QSCALES.ppq[nQSelect]->InverseQ(InputFrame, nJScale);
    // Bias by 64
    nJScale = nJScale + 64;
    // Look up JOIN_SCALES from the joint scale table
    JScaleTbl.LookUp(nJScale, JOIN_SCALES[ch][n]);
}
}

```

| | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|-------------|-------------------------------|
| Stereo Down-Mix Coefficients | NV | DOWN | 7 bits per coefficient |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|-------------|-------------------------------|

One concern arising from the proliferation of multi-channel audio systems is that most home systems presently have only two channel playback capability. To accommodate this a fixed 2-channel down matrix processes is commonly used following the multi-channel decoding stage. However, for music only applications the image quality etc. of the down matrixed signal may not match that of an equivalent stereo recording found on CD.

The concept of embedded mixing is to allow the producer to dynamically specify the matrixing coefficients within the audio frame itself. In this way the stereo down mix at the decoder may be better matched to a 2-channel playback environment. Two 7-bit down mix indexes (DOWN) are transmitted along with the multi-channel audio in every subframe (if PCHS+1 > 2 and MIX!=0).

```

if ( (MIX!=0) && (nPCHS>2) )
// Extract down mix indexes
for (ch=0; ch<nPCHS; ch++) { // Each primary channel
    DOWN[ch][0] = ExtractBits(7);
    DOWN[ch][1] = ExtractBits(7);
}
// Look up down mix coefficients

```

After all subband samples are decoded, they can be down-mixed to form the left and right stereo channels as follows:

```

for (n=0; n<nSUBS; n++) { // Each active subbands
    LeftChannel = 0;
    RightChannel = 0;
    for (ch=0; ch<nPCHS; ch++) { // Each primary channels
        LeftChannel += DOWN[ch][0]*Sample[Ch];
        RightChannel += DOWN[ch][1]*Sample[Ch];
    }
}

```

Down mixing may also be performed on the PCM samples after the filterbank reconstruction.

| | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----------|--------------|---------------|
| Dynamic Range Coefficient | NV | RANGE | 8 bits |
|----------------------------------|-----------|--------------|---------------|

Dynamic range coefficient is to allow for the convenient compression of the audio dynamic range at the output of the decoder. Dynamic range compression is particularly important in listening environments where high ambient noise levels make it impossible to discriminate low level signals without risking damaging the loudspeakers during loud passages. This problem is further compounded by the growing use of 20-bit PCM audio recordings which exhibit dynamic ranges as high as 110 dB.

Each coefficient is 8-bit signed fractional Q2 binary, and represents a logarithmic gain value as shown in table A.4 giving a range of $\pm 31,75$ dB in steps of 0,25 dB. Dynamic range compression is affected by multiplying the decoded audio samples by the linear coefficient.

The degree of compression can be altered with the appropriate adjustment to the coefficient values at the decoder and can be switched off completely by ignoring the coefficients.

```

if ( DYNF != 0 ) {
    nIndex = ExtractBits(8);

RANGEtbl.LookUp(nIndex,RANGE);

// The following range adjustment is to be performed

// after QMF reconstruction

    for (ch=0; ch<nPCHS; ch++)
        for (n=0; n<nNumSamples; n++)
            AudioCh[ch].ReconstructedSamples[n] *= RANGE;
}

```

| | | | |
|--|----------|--------------|----------------|
| Side Information CRC Check Word | V | SICRC | 16 bits |
|--|----------|--------------|----------------|

It checks if there is any error in the bit stream from the beginning of the Primary Audio Coding Side Information (starting with SSC) up to this point.

```
if ( CPF==1 ) // Present only if CPF=1.
    SICRC = ExtractBits(16);
```

B.3.3 Primary Audio Data Arrays

| | |
|---|-----------|
| VQ Encoded High Frequency Subbands | NV |
|---|-----------|

| |
|---|
| HFRE 10 bits per applicable subbands |
|---|

At low bit rates, some high frequency subbands are encoded using vector quantization (VQ). Each vector from this code book consists of 32 subband samples, corresponding to the maximum possible subframe (4 normal subsubframes):

$$4 \text{ subsubframe} \times 8 \text{ samples/subsubframe} = 32 \text{ samples}$$

If the current subframe is short of 32 samples, the remaining samples are padded with either zeros or "don't care" and then vector-quantized. The vector address is then included in the bit stream. After the decoder picks up the vector address, it looks up the vector code book to get the 32 samples. But the decoder will only pick nSSC × 8 out of the 32 samples and scale them with the scale factor SCALES.

```
for (ch=0; ch<nPCHS; ch++)
for (n=nVQSUB[ch]; n<nSUBS[ch]; n++) {
    // Extract the VQ address from the bit stream
    nVQIndex = ExtractBits(10);
    // Look up the VQ code book for 32 subband samples.
    HFreqVQ.LookUp(nVQIndex, HFREQ[ch][n])
    // Scale and take the samples
    Scale = (real)SCALES[ch][n][0]; // Get the scale factor
    for (m=0; m<nSSC*8; m++, nSample++)
        aPrmCh[ch].aSubband[n].raSample[m] = rScale*HFREQ[ch][n][m];
}
```

| | | | |
|----------------------------------|----------|------------|--------------------------|
| Low Frequency Effect Data | V | LFE | 8 bits per sample |
|----------------------------------|----------|------------|--------------------------|

The presence of a LFE channel and its interpolation filter selection are flagged by LFF in the frame header (see table 5.16). The number of decimated LFE samples in the current subframe is $2 \times \text{LFF} \times \text{nSSC}$, corresponding to the decimation factor and the subframe size. The LFE samples are normalized with a scale factor and then quantized with a step size of 0,035, before being included in the bit stream as 8-bit 2's compliment. This scale factor is nonlinearly quantized using the 7-bit root square and then directly included in the bit stream right after the decimated LFE samples. Therefore, on the decoder side, these decimated LFE samples need to be adjusted by the quantization step size and scale factor. After this adjustment, they are used to interpolate the other samples. The choice of the interpolation filter is indicated by LFF as shown in table 5.16.

```
if ( LFF>0 ) { // Present only if flagged by LFF
// extract LFE samples from the bit stream
for (n=0; n<2*LFF*nSSC; n++)
LFE[n] = (signed int)(signed char)ExtractBits(8);
// Use char to get sign extension because it
// is 8-bit 2's compliment.
// Extract scale factor index from the bit stream
LFEscaleIndex = ExtractBits(8);
// Look up the 7-bit root square quantization table
pLFE_RMS->LookUp(LFEscaleIndex,nScale);
// Account for the quantizer step size which is 0.035
rScale = nScale*0.035;
// Get the actual LFE samples
for (n=0; n<2*LFF*nSSC; n++)
    LFECh.rLFE[k] = LFE[n]*rScale;
// Interpolation LFE samples
LFECh.InterpolationFIR(LFF); // LFF indicates which
    // interpolation filter to use
}
```

Audio Data**V****AUDIO****variable bits**

The audio data are grouped as nSSC subsubframes, each consisting of 8 samples for each subband. Each sample was quantized by a mid-tread linear quantizer indexed by ABITS. The resultant quantization index may further be encoded by either a Huffman or block code. If it is not, it is included in the bit stream as 2's compliment. All this information is indicated by SEL. The (ABITS,SEL) pair then tells how the subband samples should be extracted from the bit stream (table B.5).

The resultant subband samples are then compensated by their respective quantization step sizes and scale factors. Special care must be paid to possible transient in the subframe. If a transient is flagged by TMODE, one scale factor should be used for samples before the transient and the other one for the after the transient.

For some of the subbands that are ADPCM encoded, the samples of these subbands thus far obtained are actually the difference signals. Their real values must be recovered through a reverse ADPCM process.

At end of each subsubframe there may be a synchronization check word DSYNC = 0xffff depending on the flag ASPF in the frame header, but there must be at least a DSYNC at the end of each subframe.

```

// Select quantization step size table
//
if ( RATE == 0x1f )
pStepSizeTable = &StepSizeLossLess;      // Lossless quantization
else
pStepSizeTable = &StepSizeLossy;        // Lossy
//
// Unpack the subband samples
//
for (nSubSubFrame=0; nSubSubFrame<nSSC; nSubSubFrame++) {
for (ch=0; ch<nPCHS; ch++)

for (n=0; n<nVQSUB[ch]; n++) { // Not high frequency VQ subbands
//
// Select the mid-tread linear quantizer
//
nABITS = ABITS[ch][n]; // Select the mid-tread quantizer
pCQGroup = &pCQGroupAUDIO[nABITS-1];// Select the group of
// code books corresponding to the
// the mid-tread linear quantizer.
nNumQ = pCQGroupAUDIO[nABITS-1].nNumQ-1;// Number of code
// books in this group
//
// Determine quantization index code book and its type
//
// Select quantization index code book
nSEL = SEL[ch][nABITS-1];
// Determine its type
nQType = 1;      // Assume Huffman type by default
if ( nSEL==nNumQ ) { // Not Huffman type
    if ( nABITS<=7 )
nQType = 3;      // Block code
    else
nQType = 2;      // No further encoding
}
if ( nABITS==0 ) // No bits allocated
nQType = 0;
//
// Extract bits from the bit stream
//
switch ( nQType ) {
case 0: // No bits allocated
for (m=0; m<8; m++)
AUDIO[m] = 0;
break;
case 1: // Huffman code
for (m=0; m<8; m++)
pCQGroup->ppQ[nSEL]->InverseQ(InputFrame,AUDIO[m]);
break;
case 2: // No further encoding
for (m=0; m<8; m++) {
}
// Extract quantization index from the bit stream

```

```

pCQGroup->ppQ[nSEL]->InverseQ(InputFrame, nCode)
// Take care of 2's compliment
AUDIO[m] = pCQGroup->ppQ[nSEL]->SignExtension(nCode);
}
break;
case 3: // Block code
pCBQ = &pCBlockQ[nABITS-1]; // Select block code book
m = 0;
for (nBlock=0; nBlock<2; nBlock++) {
// Extract the block code index from the bit stream
pCQGroup->ppQ[nSEL]->InverseQ(InputFrame, nCode)
// Look up 4 samples from the block code book
pCBQ->LookUp(nCode,&AUDIO[m])
m += 4;
}
break;
default: // Undefined
printf("ERROR: Unknown AUDIO quantization index code book.");
}
}

//
// Account for quantization step size and scale factor
//
// Look up quantization step size
nABITS = ABITS[ch][n];
pStepSizeTable->LookUp(nABITS, rStepSize);
// Identify transient location
nTmode = TMODE[ch][n];
if ( nTmode == 0 ) // No transient
    nTmode = nSSC;
// Determine proper scale factor
if (nSubSubFrame<nTmode) // Pre-transient
    rScale = rStepSize * SCALES[ch][n][0]; // Use first scale factor
else // After-transient
    rScale = rStepSize * SCALES[ch][n][1]; // Use second scale factor
// Adjustmemt of scale factor
rScale *= arADJ[ch][SEL[ch][nABITS-1]]; // arADJ[ ][ ] are assumed 1
// unless changed by bit
// stream when SEL indicates
// Huffman code.
// Scale the samples
nSample = 8*nSubSubFrame; // Set sample index
for (m=0; m<8; m++, nSample++)
    aPrmCh[ch].aSubband[n].aSample[nSample] = rScale*AUDIO[m];
//
// Inverse ADPCM
//
if ( PMODE[ch][n] != 0 ) // Only when prediction mode is on.
    aPrmCh[ch].aSubband[n].InverseADPCM();
//
// Check for DSYNC
//
if ( (nSubSubFrame==(nSSC-1)) || (ASPF==1) ) {
DSYNC = ExtractBits(16);
if ( DSYNC != 0xffff )
    printf("DSYNC error at end of subsubframe #%"d, nSubSubFrame);
}
}
}
}

```

B.3.4 Unpack Optional Information

The optional information may be included at the end of the frame following completion of the audio data arrays, depending on the status of the optional header flags. This data is not intrinsic to the operation of the decoder but may be used for post processing routines.

| | | | |
|------------------------|------------|--------------|---------------|
| Time Code Stamp | ACC | TIMES | 32 bit |
|------------------------|------------|--------------|---------------|

Time code may be used to align audio to video.

```

if ( TIMEF==1 ) // Present only when TIMEF=1.
TIMES = ExtractBits(32);

```

| | | | |
|----------------------------------|----------|--------------|---------------|
| Auxiliary Data Byte Count | V | AUXCT | 6 bits |
|----------------------------------|----------|--------------|---------------|

The number of auxiliary data bytes to be transmitted in the following AUXD array. It must be in the range of 1-63.

```
if ( AUXF==1 ) // Present only if AUXF=1.
    AUXCT = ExtractBits(6);
else
    AUXCT = 0; // Clear it.
```

| | | | |
|-----------------------------|-----------|-------------|---------------------|
| Auxiliary Data Bytes | NV | AUXD | 8*AUXCT bits |
|-----------------------------|-----------|-------------|---------------------|

```
for (int n=0; n<AUXCT; n++)
    AUXD[n] = ExtractBits(8);
```

| | | | |
|---------------------------------|----------|-------------|----------------|
| Optional CRC Check Bytes | V | OCRC | 16 bits |
|---------------------------------|----------|-------------|----------------|

Optional CRC check bytes will be present if CPF is active and mix, or dynamic range coefficients are present.

```
if ( (CPF==1) && ( (MIX!=0) | (DYNF!=0) ) )
    OCRC = ExtractBits(16);
```

Annex C (normative): Decoding Algorithms

The following annex outlines the decoding routines utilized by Coherent Acoustics.

C.1 Block Code

We will present two versions of the block code decoder based on

- the table look-up method;
- the arithmetic method that requires one modulus division and one integer division per one decoded quantization index.

The table look-up based decoding of a block code may be best illustrated by an example. Suppose a code of 64 is received as a three level block code. This code can be decoded as follows:

1st Element: $64 = 3 \times 21 + 1$; so quantization index = 0

2nd Element: $21 = 3 \times 7 + 0$; so quantization index = -1

3rd Element: $7 = 3 \times 2 + 1$; so quantization index = 0

4th Element: $2 = 3 \times 0 + 2$; so quantization index = +1

where the quantization indexes are obtained by using the residuals to look up the quantization index table [-1, 0, 1]. In summary, the quantization indexes of the four samples are (0, -1, 0, +1).

The same code can be decoded using the code book of table V.3 in clause D.6.1. In order to facilitate the decoding process, this table is rearranged to give table 4.1. Then this code of 64 is decoded as follows:

4th Element: $64 - 54 = 10 \geq 0$; so quantization index = +1

3rd Element: $10 - 9 = 1 \geq 0$; so quantization index = 0

2nd Element: $1 - 0 = 1 \geq 0$; so quantization index = -1

1st Element: $1 - 1 = 0 \geq 0$; so quantization index = 0

Therefore, the quantization indexes of the four samples are (0, -1, 0, +1). A general decoding procedure is given in the following pseudocode, assuming that the block codes in clause A.6 are rearranged as in table C.1.

Table C.1: 3-level 4-element 7-bit Block Code Book

| | | Quantization Level index | | |
|-------------|---------------------|--------------------------|----|----|
| | | -1 | 0 | +0 |
| Code For | 1st Element | 0 | 1 | 2 |
| | 2nd Element 0 3 6 | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| | 3rd Element 0 9 18 | 0 | 9 | 18 |
| | 4th Element 0 27 54 | 0 | 27 | 54 |

```

int DecodeBlockCode(int nCode, int *pnValue) {
    // nCode: Input code to be decoded.
    // nNumElement: Number of elements (samples) encoded
    // in a block.
    // nNumLevel: Number of quantization levels.
    // *pnValue: Array of decoded sample values.
    // *pnTable: Pointer to the code book. The code book is
    // organized as an array, each row of which contains
    // the code book for a particular element (sample).
    pnValue += 3;
    nOffset = (nNumLevel-1)/2;
    int *pnEntry; // Pointer to the entries in the code book.

```

```

for ( int n=nNumElement; n>0; n-- ) {
    pnEntry = pnTable + n*nNumLevel; // Point to the last entry
    // in the code book.
    for ( int m=0; m<nNumLevel; m++ ) {
        pnEntry--;
        if ( nCode >= *pnEntry ) {
            nCode -= *pnEntry;
            *pnValue = nOffset-m; // quantization index is calculated.
            if ( nCode<0 ) {
                printf("ERROR: block code look-up fail.\n");
                return NULL;
            }
            break;
        }
    }
    pnValue--;
}
// Check if look-up successful
if ( nCode == 0 )
    return 1;
else {
    printf("ERROR: block code lock-up fail.\n");
    return NULL;
}
}

```

Very compact version of the block code decoder that does not use table look-up can be obtained using the modulus and integer division. The pseudocode that implements this version of the decoder is listed below.

```

int DecodeBlockCode(int nCode, int *pnValue) {
    // nCode: Input code to be decoded.
    // nNumElement: Number of elements (samples) encoded in a block.
    // nNumLevel: Number of quantization levels.
    // *pnValue: Array of decoded sample values.
    nOffset = (nNumLevel-1)>>1;
    for ( int n=0; n< nNumElement; n++ ) {
        pnValue[n] = (nCode % nNumLevel) - nOffset;
        nCode /= nNumLevel;
    }
    if ( nCode == 0 )
        return 1;
    else {
        printf("ERROR: block code lock-up fail.\n");
        return NULL;
    }
}

```

C.2 CRC Error Detection

DTS Coherent Acoustics has three 16-bit CRC check words: HCRC, AHCRC, and SICRC for bit stream header (from the frame synchronization word up to HCRC word), audio header (from after HCRC up to AHCRC), and side information CRC check (from after AHCRC up to SICRC), respectively. The following generator polynomial is used to generate each of the 16-bit CRC check word:

$$x^{16} + x^{15} + x^2 + 1.$$

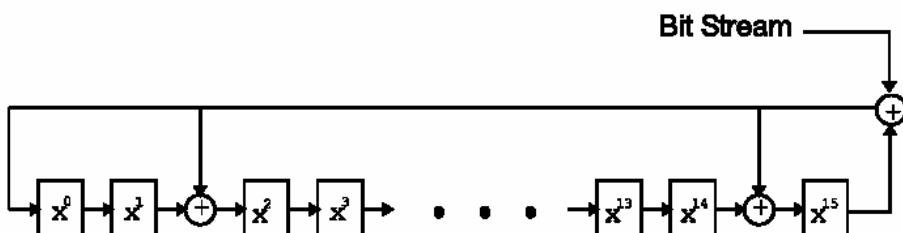


Figure C.1: A linear feedback shift register implementation of CRC calculation

The CRC calculation using this generator polynomial can be implemented by many methods, including the linear feedback shift registers shown in figure C.1. The CRC decoding process consists of the following steps:

- Clear the shift register.
- Shift each bit up to the end of the CRC check word serially into the shift register in the order in which they appear in the bit stream.
- After the last bit of the CRC check word is shifted through, check the shift register. If the shift register is all zero, there is no error in the bit stream up to the CRC check word. Otherwise, an error has occurred and appropriate action such as muting should be taken.

Although CRC check words must be extracted from the bit stream, it is optional to actually implement the error check.

C.3 Inverse ADPCM

Inverse ADPCM process is executed for each sample in a subband whose PMODE=1:

```
void InverseADPCM(void) {
// NumADPCMCoef = 4, the number of ADPCM coefficients.
// raADPCMcoef[] are the ADPCM coefficients extracted
// from the bit stream.
// raSample[NumADPCMCoef], ..., raSample[-1] are the
// history from last subframe or subsubframe. It must
// be updated each time before reverse ADPCM is run for a
// block of samples for each subband.
for (m=0; m<nNumSample; m++)
    for (n=0; n<NumADPCMCoef; n++)
        raSample[m] += raADPCMcoef[n]*raSample[m-n-1];
}
```

C.4 Joint Subband Coding

```
for (ch=0; ch<nPCHS; ch++)
if ( JOINX[ch]>0 ) { // Joint subband coding enabled.
nSourceCh = JOINX[ch]-1; // Get source channel. JOINX counts
// channels as 1,2,3,4,5, so minus 1.
for (n=nSUBS[ch]; n<nSUBS[nSourceCh]; n++)
for (nSample=0; n<8*nSSC; nSample++)
aPrmCh[ch].aSubband[n].aSample[nSample] = JOIN_SCALES[ch][n]
* aPrmCh[nSourceCh].aSubband[n].aSample[nSample];
}
```

C.5 Sum/Difference Decoding

If flag SUMF is set, the front left and right channels are sum/difference encoded and therefore must be appropriately decoded to produce the correct signals for the front left and right channels. Decoding is achieved by operating on the reconstructed subband samples:

```
for (n=0; n<nSUBS; n++) // All active subbands.
for (nSample=0; nSample<8*nSSC; nSample++) { // Samples in all subsubframes
FrontLeft[nSample] = Fleft[nSample] + Fright[nSample];
Frontright[nSample] = Fleft[nSample] - Fright[nSample];
}
```

This decoding is also required when AMODE = 3

Similarly when SUMS is set the reconstructed subband samples of the Left and right surround channels are decoded as:

```
for (n=0; n<nSUBS; n++) // All active subbands.
for (nSample=0; nSample<8*nSSC; nSample++) { // Samples in all subsubframes
SurroundLeft[nSample] = Sleft[nSample] + Sright[nSample];
Surroundright[nSample] = Sleft[nSample] - Sright[nSample];
}
```

C.6 Filter Bank Reconstruction

Having prepared all the subband samples, it is time to go through subband interpolation to reconstruct the PCM samples for each primary channel. As discussed before, there are two filter banks, one for perfect reconstruction and the other for non-perfect. The encoder indicates its choice to the decoder through the FILTS flag in the frame header.

```
for (ch=0; ch<nPCHS; ch++)
    aPrmCh[ch].QMFInterpolation(FILTS, nSUBS[ch]);
// FILTS indicates which filter bank to use
// nSUBS[ch] indicates the number of active subbands. Subbands
// above it are all zeros. For joint intensity coded subbands,
// it must be set to that of the source channel, in order to
// reflect the true subband activity.
```

There are many methods to efficiently implement the reconstruction filter bank. We present only one of them which we think is fairly efficient. The two sets of 512 FIR coefficients are tabulated in clause D.8.1 (perfect reconstruction) and clause D.8.2 (nonperfect reconstruction), and the selection is flagged by FILTS in the frame header

The first step is to pre-calculate the cosine modulation coefficients:

```
PreCalCosMod() {
    for (j=0, k=0; k<16; k++)
        for (i=0; i<16; i++)
            raCosMod[j+i] = (real)cos((2*i+1)*(2*k+1)*Pi/64);
    for (k=0; k<16; k++)
        for (i=0; i<16; i++)
            raCosMod[j+i] = (real)cos((i)*(2*k+1)*Pi/32);
    for (k=0; k<16; k++)
        raCosMod[j+i] = real(0.25/(2*cos((2*k+1)*Pi/128)));
    for (k=0; k<16; k++)
        raCosMod[j+i] = real(-0.25/(2.0*sin((2*k+1)*Pi/128)));
}
```

The filter bank reconstruction is illustrated by the following pseudocode:

```
QMFInterpolation(FILTS, int nSUBS) {
    // Select filter
    if (FILTS==0) // Non-perfect reconstruction
        prCoeff = raCoeffLossy;
    else // Perfect reconstruction
        prCoeff = raCoeffLossLess;

    // Interpolation begins
    nChIndex = 0; // Reconstructed channel sample index
    for (nSubIndex=nStart; nSubIndex<nEnd; nSubIndex++) { // Subband samples
        // Load in one sample from each subband
        for (i=0; i<nSUBS; i++)
            raXin[i] = aSubband[i].raSample[nSubIndex];
        for (i=nSUBS; i<NumSubband; i++) // Clear inactive subbands
            raXin[i] = 0.0;

        // Multiply by cosine modulation coefficients and
        // Create temporary arrays SUM and DIFF.
        for (j=0, k=0; k<16; k++) {
            A[k] = (real)0.0;
            for (i=0; i<16; i++)
                A[k]+=(raXin[2*i]+raXin[2*i+1])*raCosMod[j+i];
        }
        for (k=0; k<16; k++) {
            B[k] = (real)0.0;
            for (i=0; i<16; i++) {
                if(j>0)
                    B[k]+=(raXin[2*i]+raXin[2*i-1])*raCosMod[j+i];
                else
                    B[k]+=(raXin[2*i])*raCosMod[j+i];
            }
            SUM[k]=A[k]+B[k];
            DIFF[k]=A[k]-B[k];
        }
        // Store history
        for (k=0; k<16; k++)
            raX[k]=raCosMod[j+k]*SUM[k];
        for (k=0; k<16; k++)
            raX[32-k-1]=raCosMod[j+k]*DIFF[k];
        // Multiply by filter coefficients
        for (k=31, i=0; i<32; i++, k--)
            for (j=0; j<512; j+=64)
```

```

raZ[i] += prCoeff[i+j]*(raX[i+j]-raX[j+k]);
for(k=31,i=0;i<32;i++,k--)
  for(j=0;j<512;j+=64)
    raZ[32+i] += prCoeff[32+i+j]*(-raX[i+j]-raX[j+k]);
// Create 32 PCM output samples
for(i=0;i<32;i++)
  naCh[nChIndex++] = int(rScale*raZ[i]);
// Update working arrays
for(i=511;i>=32;i--)
  raX[i] = raX[i-32];
for(i=0;i<NumSubband;i++)
  raZ[i] = raZ[i+32];
for(i=0;i<NumSubband;i++)
  raZ[i+32] = (real)0.0;
}
}

```

C.7 Interpolation of LFE Channel

```

void InterpolationFIR(int nDecimationSelect) {
// rLFE: An array holding decimated samples.
// Samples in current subframe starts from rLFE[0],
// while rLFE[-1], rLFE[-2], ... , stores samples
// from last subframe as history.
// naCh: An array holding interpolated samples
// Select decimation filter
if (nDecimationSelect==1) { // 128 decimation
nDeciFactor = 128; // Decimation factor = 128
prCoeff = raCoeff128; // Point to the 128X FIR coefficient array
}
else { // 64 decimation
nDeciFactor = 64;
prCoeff = raCoeff64;
}
// Interpolation
NumFIRCoef = 512; // Number of FIR coefficients
nInterpIndex = 0; // Index to the interpolated samples
for (nDeciIndex=0; nDeciIndex<nNumDeciSample; nDeciIndex++) {
// One decimated sample generates nDeciFactor interpolated ones.
for (k=0; k<nDeciFactor; k++) {
  // Clear accumulation
rTmp = 0.0;
// Accumulate
for (J=0; J<NumFIRCoef/nDeciFactor; J++)
rTmp += rLFE[nDeciIndex-J]*prCoeff[k+J*nDeciFactor];
  // Save interpolated samples as integer
  naCh[nInterpIndex++] = (int)rTmp;
}
nDeciIndex++; // Next decimated sample
}
}

```

Annex D (normative): Large Tables

D.1 Scale Factor Quantization Tables

D.1.1 6-bit Quantization (Nominal 2,2 dB Step)

| Index | Quantization level | Quantization level in dB |
|-------|--------------------|--------------------------|
| 0 | 1 | 0,0 |
| 1 | 2 | 6,0 |
| 2 | 2 | 6,0 |
| 3 | 3 | 9,5 |
| 4 | 3 | 9,5 |
| 5 | 4 | 12,0 |
| 6 | 6 | 15,5 |
| 7 | 7 | 17,0 |
| 8 | 10 | 20,0 |
| 9 | 12 | 21,5 |
| 10 | 16 | 24,0 |
| 11 | 20 | 26,0 |
| 12 | 26 | 28,3 |
| 13 | 34 | 30,6 |
| 14 | 44 | 32,8 |
| 15 | 56 | 35,0 |
| 16 | 72 | 37,2 |
| 17 | 93 | 39,4 |
| 18 | 120 | 41,6 |
| 19 | 155 | 43,8 |
| 20 | 200 | 46,0 |
| 21 | 257 | 48,2 |
| 22 | 331 | 50,4 |
| 23 | 427 | 52,6 |
| 24 | 550 | 54,8 |
| 25 | 708 | 57,0 |
| 26 | 912 | 59,2 |
| 27 | 1 175 | 61,4 |
| 28 | 1 514 | 63,6 |
| 29 | 1 950 | 65,8 |
| 30 | 2 512 | 68,0 |
| 31 | 3 236 | 70,2 |
| 32 | 4 169 | 72,4 |
| 33 | 5 370 | 74,6 |
| 34 | 6 918 | 76,8 |
| 35 | 8 913 | 79,0 |
| 36 | 11 482 | 81,2 |
| 37 | 14 791 | 83,4 |
| 38 | 19 055 | 85,6 |
| 39 | 24 547 | 87,8 |
| 40 | 31 623 | 90,0 |
| 41 | 40 738 | 92,2 |
| 42 | 52 481 | 94,4 |
| 43 | 67 608 | 96,6 |
| 44 | 87 096 | 98,8 |
| 45 | 112 202 | 101,0 |
| 46 | 144 544 | 103,2 |
| 47 | 186 209 | 105,4 |
| 48 | 239 883 | 107,6 |
| 49 | 309 030 | 109,8 |
| 50 | 398 107 | 112,0 |
| 51 | 512 861 | 114,2 |
| 52 | 660 693 | 116,4 |
| 53 | 851 138 | 118,6 |

| Index | Quantization level | Quantization level in dB |
|--------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 54 | 1 096 478 | 120,8 |
| 55 | 1 412 538 | 123,0 |
| 56 | 1 819 701 | 125,2 |
| 57 | 2 344 229 | 127,4 |
| 58 | 3 019 952 | 129,6 |
| 59 | 3 890 451 | 131,8 |
| 60 | 5 011 872 | 134,0 |
| 61 | 6 456 542 | 136,2 |
| 62 | 8 317 638 | 138,4 |
| 63 | invalid | invalid |

D.1.2 7-bit Quantization (Nominal 1,1 dB Step)

| Index | Quantization level | Quantization level in dB |
|--------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 0 | 1 | 0,0 |
| 1 | 1 | 0,0 |
| 2 | 2 | 6,0 |
| 3 | 2 | 6,0 |
| 4 | 2 | 6,0 |
| 5 | 2 | 6,0 |
| 6 | 3 | 9,5 |
| 7 | 3 | 9,5 |
| 8 | 3 | 9,5 |
| 9 | 4 | 12,0 |
| 10 | 4 | 12,0 |
| 11 | 5 | 14,0 |
| 12 | 6 | 15,5 |
| 13 | 7 | 17,0 |
| 14 | 7 | 17,0 |
| 15 | 8 | 18,0 |
| 16 | 10 | 20,0 |
| 17 | 11 | 21,0 |
| 18 | 12 | 21,5 |
| 19 | 14 | 23,0 |
| 20 | 16 | 24,0 |
| 21 | 18 | 25,1 |
| 22 | 20 | 26,0 |
| 23 | 23 | 27,2 |
| 24 | 26 | 28,3 |
| 25 | 30 | 29,5 |
| 26 | 34 | 30,6 |
| 27 | 38 | 31,6 |
| 28 | 44 | 32,8 |
| 29 | 50 | 34,0 |
| 30 | 56 | 35,0 |
| 31 | 64 | 36,1 |
| 32 | 72 | 37,2 |
| 33 | 82 | 38,3 |
| 34 | 93 | 39,4 |
| 35 | 106 | 40,5 |
| 36 | 120 | 41,6 |
| 37 | 136 | 42,7 |
| 38 | 155 | 43,8 |
| 39 | 176 | 44,9 |
| 40 | 200 | 46,0 |
| 41 | 226 | 47,1 |
| 42 | 257 | 48,2 |
| 43 | 292 | 49,3 |
| 44 | 331 | 50,4 |
| 45 | 376 | 51,5 |
| 46 | 427 | 52,6 |
| 47 | 484 | 53,7 |
| 48 | 550 | 54,8 |
| 49 | 624 | 55,9 |
| 50 | 708 | 57,0 |

| Index | Quantization level | Quantization level in dB |
|--------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 51 | 804 | 58,1 |
| 52 | 912 | 59,2 |
| 53 | 1 035 | 60,3 |
| 54 | 1 175 | 61,4 |
| 55 | 1 334 | 62,5 |
| 56 | 1 514 | 63,6 |
| 57 | 1 718 | 64,7 |
| 58 | 1 950 | 65,8 |
| 59 | 2 213 | 66,9 |
| 60 | 2 512 | 68,0 |
| 61 | 2 851 | 69,1 |
| 62 | 3 236 | 70,2 |
| 63 | 3 673 | 71,3 |
| 64 | 4 169 | 72,4 |
| 65 | 4 732 | 73,5 |
| 66 | 5 370 | 74,6 |
| 67 | 6 095 | 75,7 |
| 68 | 6 918 | 76,8 |
| 69 | 7 852 | 77,9 |
| 70 | 8 913 | 79,0 |
| 71 | 10 116 | 80,1 |
| 72 | 11 482 | 81,2 |
| 73 | 13 032 | 82,3 |
| 74 | 14 791 | 83,4 |
| 75 | 16 788 | 84,5 |
| 76 | 19 055 | 85,6 |
| 77 | 21 627 | 86,7 |
| 78 | 24 547 | 87,8 |
| 79 | 27 861 | 88,9 |
| 80 | 31 623 | 90,0 |
| 81 | 35 892 | 91,1 |
| 82 | 40 738 | 92,2 |
| 83 | 46 238 | 93,3 |
| 84 | 52 481 | 94,4 |
| 85 | 59 566 | 95,5 |
| 86 | 67 608 | 96,6 |
| 87 | 76 736 | 97,7 |
| 88 | 87 096 | 98,8 |
| 89 | 98 855 | 99,9 |
| 90 | 112 202 | 101,0 |
| 91 | 127 350 | 102,1 |
| 92 | 144 544 | 103,2 |
| 93 | 164 059 | 104,3 |
| 94 | 186 209 | 105,4 |
| 95 | 211 349 | 106,5 |
| 96 | 239 883 | 107,6 |
| 97 | 272 270 | 108,7 |
| 98 | 309 030 | 109,8 |
| 99 | 350 752 | 110,9 |
| 100 | 398 107 | 112,0 |
| 101 | 451 856 | 113,1 |
| 102 | 512 861 | 114,2 |
| 103 | 582 103 | 115,3 |
| 104 | 660 693 | 116,4 |
| 105 | 749 894 | 117,5 |
| 106 | 851 138 | 118,6 |
| 107 | 966 051 | 119,7 |
| 108 | 1 096 478 | 120,8 |
| 109 | 1 244 515 | 121,9 |

| Index | Quantization level | Quantization level in dB |
|--------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 110 | 1 412 538 | 123,0 |
| 111 | 1 603 245 | 124,1 |
| 112 | 1 819 701 | 125,2 |
| 113 | 2 065 380 | 126,3 |
| 114 | 2 344 229 | 127,4 |
| 115 | 2 660 725 | 128,5 |
| 116 | 3 019 952 | 129,6 |
| 117 | 3 427 678 | 130,7 |
| 118 | 3 890 451 | 131,8 |
| 119 | 4 415 704 | 132,9 |
| 120 | 5 011 872 | 134,0 |
| 121 | 5 688 529 | 135,1 |
| 122 | 6 456 542 | 136,2 |
| 123 | 7 328 245 | 137,3 |
| 124 | 8 317 638 | 138,4 |
| 125 | invalid | invalid |
| 126 | invalid | invalid |
| 127 | invalid | invalid |

D.2 Quantization Step Size

D.2.1 Lossy Quantization

| ABITS Index | Step-size*2^22 | Nominal Step-size |
|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| 0 | 0 | 0,0 |
| 1 | 6 710 886 | 1,6 |
| 2 | 4 194 304 | 1,0 |
| 3 | 3 355 443 | 0,8 |
| 4 | 2 474 639 | 0,59 |
| 5 | 2 097 152 | 0,50 |
| 6 | 1 761 608 | 0,42 |
| 7 | 1 426 063 | 0,34 |
| 8 | 796 918 | 0,19 |
| 9 | 461 373 | 0,11 |
| 10 | 251 658 | 0,06 |
| 11 | 146 801 | 0,035 |
| 12 | 79 692 | 0,019 |
| 13 | 46 137 | 0,011 |
| 14 | 27 263 | 0,0065 |
| 15 | 16 777 | 0,0040 |
| 16 | 10 486 | 0,0025 |
| 17 | 5 872 | 0,0014 |
| 18 | 3 355 | 0,0008 |
| 19 | 1 887 | 0,00045 |
| 20 | 1 258 | 0,00030 |
| 21 | 713 | 0,00017 |
| 22 | 336 | 0,00008 |
| 23 | 168 | 0,00004 |
| 24 | 84 | 0,00002 |
| 25 | 42 | 0,00001 |
| 26 | 21 | 0,000005 |
| 27 | invalid | invalid |
| 28 | invalid | invalid |
| 29 | invalid | invalid |
| 30 | invalid | invalid |
| 31 | invalid | invalid |

D.2.2 Lossless Quantization

| ABITS Index | Step-size *2^22 | Nominal Step-size |
|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| 0 | 0 | 0,0 |
| 1 | 4 194 304 | 1,0 |
| 2 | 2 097 152 | 0,5 |
| 3 | 1 384 120 | 0,33 |
| 4 | 1 048 576 | 0,25 |
| 5 | 696 254 | 0,166 |
| 6 | 524 288 | 0,125 |
| 7 | 348 127 | 0,083 |
| 8 | 262 144 | 0,0625 |
| 9 | 131 072 | 0,03125 |
| 10 | 65 431 | 0,0156 |
| 11 | 33 026 | 7,874E-3 |
| 12 | 16 450 | 3,922E-3 |
| 13 | 8 208 | 1,957E-3 |
| 14 | 4 100 | 9,775E-4 |
| 15 | 2 049 | 4,885E-4 |
| 16 | 1 024 | 2,442E-4 |
| 17 | 512 | 1,221E-4 |
| 18 | 256 | 6,104E-5 |
| 19 | 128 | 3,052E-5 |
| 20 | 64 | 1,526E-5 |
| 21 | 32 | 7,629E-6 |
| 22 | 16 | 3,815E-6 |
| 23 | 8 | 1,907E-6 |
| 24 | 4 | 9,537E-7 |
| 25 | 2 | 4,768E-7 |
| 26 | 1 | 2,384E-7 |
| 27 | invalid | invalid |
| 28 | invalid | invalid |
| 29 | invalid | invalid |
| 30 | invalid | invalid |
| 31 | invalid | invalid |

D.3 Scale Factor for Joint Intensity Coding

| | | | |
|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| 0.025088 | 0.050112 | 0.099968 | 0.199552 |
| 0.026624 | 0.05312 | 0.10592 | 0.211328 |
| 0.02816 | 0.056256 | 0.112192 | 0.223872 |
| 0.029824 | 0.059584 | 0.118848 | 0.23712 |
| 0.031616 | 0.063104 | 0.125888 | 0.2512 |
| 0.033472 | 0.066816 | 0.133376 | 0.266048 |
| 0.035456 | 0.070784 | 0.141248 | 0.281856 |
| 0.037568 | 0.075008 | 0.149632 | 0.29856 |
| 0.039808 | 0.079424 | 0.158464 | 0.316224 |
| 0.042176 | 0.08416 | 0.167872 | 0.334976 |
| 0.044672 | 0.089152 | 0.177856 | 0.354816 |
| 0.047296 | 0.0944 | 0.188352 | 0.375808 |

| | | |
|----------|---------|---------|
| 0.39808 | 2.98541 | 22.3872 |
| 0.421696 | 3.1623 | 23.7137 |
| 0.446656 | 3.34963 | 25.1188 |
| 0.473152 | 3.54816 | 26.6072 |
| 0.501184 | 3.7584 | 28.1838 |
| 0.53088 | 3.98106 | 29.8538 |
| 0.562368 | 4.21696 | 31.6228 |
| 0.595648 | 4.46682 | 33.4965 |
| 0.630976 | 4.73152 | 35.4813 |
| 0.668352 | 5.0119 | 37.5837 |
| 0.707968 | 5.30886 | 39.8107 |
| 0.749888 | 5.62342 | |
| 0.794304 | 5.95661 | |
| 0.841408 | 6.30957 | |
| 0.891264 | 6.68346 | |
| 0.944064 | 7.07949 | |
| 1 | 7.49894 | |
| 1.05926 | 7.9433 | |
| 1.12205 | 8.41395 | |
| 1.18848 | 8.91251 | |
| 1.25894 | 9.44064 | |
| 1.3335 | 10 | |
| 1.41254 | 10.5925 | |
| 1.49626 | 11.2202 | |
| 1.5849 | 11.885 | |
| 1.67878 | 12.5892 | |
| 1.7783 | 13.3352 | |
| 1.88365 | 14.1254 | |
| 1.99526 | 14.9624 | |
| 2.11347 | 15.849 | |
| 2.23872 | 16.788 | |
| 2.37139 | 17.7828 | |
| 2.51187 | 18.8365 | |
| 2.66074 | 19.9526 | |
| 2.81837 | 21.1349 | |

D.4 Dynamic Range Control

| Index | Q18 binary | Multiplier | Log Multiplier (dB) |
|-------|------------|------------|---------------------|
| 0 | 0,00040394 | 0,0259 | -31,7500 |
| 1 | 0,00041574 | 0,0266 | -31,5000 |
| 2 | 0,00042788 | 0,0274 | -31,2500 |
| 3 | 0,00044037 | 0,0282 | -31,0000 |
| 4 | 0,00045323 | 0,0290 | -30,7500 |
| 5 | 0,00046647 | 0,0299 | -30,5000 |
| 6 | 0,00048009 | 0,0307 | -30,2500 |
| 7 | 0,00049411 | 0,0316 | -30,0000 |
| 8 | 0,00050853 | 0,0325 | -29,7500 |
| 9 | 0,00052338 | 0,0335 | -29,5000 |
| 10 | 0,00053867 | 0,0345 | -29,2500 |
| 11 | 0,00055440 | 0,0355 | -29,0000 |
| 12 | 0,00057058 | 0,0365 | -28,7500 |
| 13 | 0,00058725 | 0,0376 | -28,5000 |
| 14 | 0,00060439 | 0,0387 | -28,2500 |
| 15 | 0,00062204 | 0,0398 | -28,0000 |
| 16 | 0,00064021 | 0,0410 | -27,7500 |
| 17 | 0,00065890 | 0,0422 | -27,5000 |
| 18 | 0,00067814 | 0,0434 | -27,2500 |
| 19 | 0,00069794 | 0,0447 | -27,0000 |
| 20 | 0,00071832 | 0,0460 | -26,7500 |
| 21 | 0,00073930 | 0,0473 | -26,5000 |
| 22 | 0,00076089 | 0,0487 | -26,2500 |
| 23 | 0,00078311 | 0,0501 | -26,0000 |
| 24 | 0,00080597 | 0,0516 | -25,7500 |
| 25 | 0,00082951 | 0,0531 | -25,5000 |
| 26 | 0,00085373 | 0,0546 | -25,2500 |
| 27 | 0,00087866 | 0,0562 | -25,0000 |
| 28 | 0,00090432 | 0,0579 | -24,7500 |
| 29 | 0,00093072 | 0,0596 | -24,5000 |
| 30 | 0,00095790 | 0,0613 | -24,2500 |
| 31 | 0,00098587 | 0,0631 | -24,0000 |
| 32 | 0,00101466 | 0,0649 | -23,7500 |
| 33 | 0,00104429 | 0,0668 | -23,5000 |
| 34 | 0,00107478 | 0,0688 | -23,2500 |
| 35 | 0,00110617 | 0,0708 | -23,0000 |
| 36 | 0,00113847 | 0,0729 | -22,7500 |
| 37 | 0,00117171 | 0,0750 | -22,5000 |
| 38 | 0,00120592 | 0,0772 | -22,2500 |
| 39 | 0,00124114 | 0,0794 | -22,0000 |
| 40 | 0,00127738 | 0,0818 | -21,7500 |
| 41 | 0,00131468 | 0,0841 | -21,5000 |
| 42 | 0,00135307 | 0,0866 | -21,2500 |
| 43 | 0,00139258 | 0,0891 | -21,0000 |
| 44 | 0,00143324 | 0,0917 | -20,7500 |
| 45 | 0,00147510 | 0,0944 | -20,5000 |
| 46 | 0,00151817 | 0,0972 | -20,2500 |
| 47 | 0,00156250 | 0,1000 | -20,0000 |
| 48 | 0,00160813 | 0,1029 | -19,7500 |
| 49 | 0,00165508 | 0,1059 | -19,5000 |
| 50 | 0,00170341 | 0,1090 | -19,2500 |
| 51 | 0,00175315 | 0,1122 | -19,0000 |
| 52 | 0,00180435 | 0,1155 | -18,7500 |
| 53 | 0,00185703 | 0,1189 | -18,5000 |
| 54 | 0,00191126 | 0,1223 | -18,2500 |
| 55 | 0,00196707 | 0,1259 | -18,0000 |
| 56 | 0,00202451 | 0,1296 | -17,7500 |
| 57 | 0,00208363 | 0,1334 | -17,5000 |
| 58 | 0,00214447 | 0,1372 | -17,2500 |
| 59 | 0,00220709 | 0,1413 | -17,0000 |
| 60 | 0,00227154 | 0,1454 | -16,7500 |
| 61 | 0,00233787 | 0,1496 | -16,5000 |
| 62 | 0,00240614 | 0,1540 | -16,2500 |

| Index | Q18 binary | Multiplier | Log Multiplier (dB) |
|--------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|
| 63 | 0,00247640 | 0,1585 | -16,0000 |
| 64 | 0,00254871 | 0,1631 | -15,7500 |
| 65 | 0,00262313 | 0,1679 | -15,5000 |
| 66 | 0,00269973 | 0,1728 | -15,2500 |
| 67 | 0,00277856 | 0,1778 | -15,0000 |
| 68 | 0,00285970 | 0,1830 | -14,7500 |
| 69 | 0,00294320 | 0,1884 | -14,5000 |
| 70 | 0,00302914 | 0,1939 | -14,2500 |
| 71 | 0,00311760 | 0,1995 | -14,0000 |
| 72 | 0,00320863 | 0,2054 | -13,7500 |
| 73 | 0,00330233 | 0,2113 | -13,5000 |
| 74 | 0,00339876 | 0,2175 | -13,2500 |
| 75 | 0,00349800 | 0,2239 | -13,0000 |
| 76 | 0,00360015 | 0,2304 | -12,7500 |
| 77 | 0,00370527 | 0,2371 | -12,5000 |
| 78 | 0,00381347 | 0,2441 | -12,2500 |
| 79 | 0,00392482 | 0,2512 | -12,0000 |
| 80 | 0,00403943 | 0,2585 | -11,7500 |
| 81 | 0,00415738 | 0,2661 | -11,5000 |
| 82 | 0,00427878 | 0,2738 | -11,2500 |
| 83 | 0,00440372 | 0,2818 | -11,0000 |
| 84 | 0,00453231 | 0,2901 | -10,7500 |
| 85 | 0,00466466 | 0,2985 | -10,5000 |
| 86 | 0,00480087 | 0,3073 | -10,2500 |
| 87 | 0,00494106 | 0,3162 | -10,0000 |
| 88 | 0,00508534 | 0,3255 | -9,7500 |
| 89 | 0,00523383 | 0,3350 | -9,5000 |
| 90 | 0,00538667 | 0,3447 | -9,2500 |
| 91 | 0,00554396 | 0,3548 | -9,0000 |
| 92 | 0,00570585 | 0,3652 | -8,7500 |
| 93 | 0,00587246 | 0,3758 | -8,5000 |
| 94 | 0,00604394 | 0,3868 | -8,2500 |
| 95 | 0,00622042 | 0,3981 | -8,0000 |
| 96 | 0,00640206 | 0,4097 | -7,7500 |
| 97 | 0,00658901 | 0,4217 | -7,5000 |
| 98 | 0,00678141 | 0,4340 | -7,2500 |
| 99 | 0,00697943 | 0,4467 | -7,0000 |
| 100 | 0,00718323 | 0,4597 | -6,7500 |
| 101 | 0,00739299 | 0,4732 | -6,5000 |
| 102 | 0,00760887 | 0,4870 | -6,2500 |
| 103 | 0,00783105 | 0,5012 | -6,0000 |
| 104 | 0,00805972 | 0,5158 | -5,7500 |
| 105 | 0,00829507 | 0,5309 | -5,5000 |
| 106 | 0,00853729 | 0,5464 | -5,2500 |
| 107 | 0,00878658 | 0,5623 | -5,0000 |
| 108 | 0,00904316 | 0,5788 | -4,7500 |
| 109 | 0,00930722 | 0,5957 | -4,5000 |
| 110 | 0,00957900 | 0,6131 | -4,2500 |
| 111 | 0,00985871 | 0,6310 | -4,0000 |
| 112 | 0,01014659 | 0,6494 | -3,7500 |
| 113 | 0,01044287 | 0,6683 | -3,5000 |
| 114 | 0,01074781 | 0,6879 | -3,2500 |
| 115 | 0,01106165 | 0,7079 | -3,0000 |
| 116 | 0,01138466 | 0,7286 | -2,7500 |
| 117 | 0,01171710 | 0,7499 | -2,5000 |
| 118 | 0,01205924 | 0,7718 | -2,2500 |
| 119 | 0,01241138 | 0,7943 | -2,0000 |
| 120 | 0,01277380 | 0,8175 | -1,7500 |
| 121 | 0,01314680 | 0,8414 | -1,5000 |
| 122 | 0,01353069 | 0,8660 | -1,2500 |
| 123 | 0,01392580 | 0,8913 | -1,0000 |
| 124 | 0,01433244 | 0,9173 | -0,7500 |
| 125 | 0,01475095 | 0,9441 | -0,5000 |
| 126 | 0,01518169 | 0,9716 | -0,2500 |
| 127 | 0,01562500 | 1,0000 | 0,0000 |
| 128 | 0,01608126 | 1,0292 | 0,2500 |
| 129 | 0,01655084 | 1,0593 | 0,5000 |
| 130 | 0,01703413 | 1,0902 | 0,7500 |

| Index | Q18 binary | Multiplier | Log Multiplier (dB) |
|--------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|
| 131 | 0,01753154 | 1,1220 | 1,0000 |
| 132 | 0,01804347 | 1,1548 | 1,2500 |
| 133 | 0,01857035 | 1,1885 | 1,5000 |
| 134 | 0,01911261 | 1,2232 | 1,7500 |
| 135 | 0,01967071 | 1,2589 | 2,0000 |
| 136 | 0,02024510 | 1,2957 | 2,2500 |
| 137 | 0,02083627 | 1,3335 | 2,5000 |
| 138 | 0,02144470 | 1,3725 | 2,7500 |
| 139 | 0,02207090 | 1,4125 | 3,0000 |
| 140 | 0,02271538 | 1,4538 | 3,2500 |
| 141 | 0,02337868 | 1,4962 | 3,5000 |
| 142 | 0,02406135 | 1,5399 | 3,7500 |
| 143 | 0,02476396 | 1,5849 | 4,0000 |
| 144 | 0,02548708 | 1,6312 | 4,2500 |
| 145 | 0,02623131 | 1,6788 | 4,5000 |
| 146 | 0,02699728 | 1,7278 | 4,7500 |
| 147 | 0,02778562 | 1,7783 | 5,0000 |
| 148 | 0,02859697 | 1,8302 | 5,2500 |
| 149 | 0,02943202 | 1,8836 | 5,5000 |
| 150 | 0,03029145 | 1,9387 | 5,7500 |
| 151 | 0,03117597 | 1,9953 | 6,0000 |
| 152 | 0,03208633 | 2,0535 | 6,2500 |
| 153 | 0,03302327 | 2,1135 | 6,5000 |
| 154 | 0,03398756 | 2,1752 | 6,7500 |
| 155 | 0,03498002 | 2,2387 | 7,0000 |
| 156 | 0,03600145 | 2,3041 | 7,2500 |
| 157 | 0,03705271 | 2,3714 | 7,5000 |
| 158 | 0,03813467 | 2,4406 | 7,7500 |
| 159 | 0,03924823 | 2,5119 | 8,0000 |
| 160 | 0,04039429 | 2,5852 | 8,2500 |
| 161 | 0,04157383 | 2,6607 | 8,5000 |
| 162 | 0,04278781 | 2,7384 | 8,7500 |
| 163 | 0,04403723 | 2,8184 | 9,0000 |
| 164 | 0,04532314 | 2,9007 | 9,2500 |
| 165 | 0,04664660 | 2,9854 | 9,5000 |
| 166 | 0,04800871 | 3,0726 | 9,7500 |
| 167 | 0,04941059 | 3,1623 | 10,0000 |
| 168 | 0,05085340 | 3,2546 | 10,2500 |
| 169 | 0,05233835 | 3,3497 | 10,5000 |
| 170 | 0,05386666 | 3,4475 | 10,7500 |
| 171 | 0,05543959 | 3,5481 | 11,0000 |
| 172 | 0,05705846 | 3,6517 | 11,2500 |
| 173 | 0,05872459 | 3,7584 | 11,5000 |
| 174 | 0,06043938 | 3,8681 | 11,7500 |
| 175 | 0,06220425 | 3,9811 | 12,0000 |
| 176 | 0,06402064 | 4,0973 | 12,2500 |
| 177 | 0,06589008 | 4,2170 | 12,5000 |
| 178 | 0,06781410 | 4,3401 | 12,7500 |
| 179 | 0,06979431 | 4,4668 | 13,0000 |
| 180 | 0,07183234 | 4,5973 | 13,2500 |
| 181 | 0,07392988 | 4,7315 | 13,5000 |
| 182 | 0,07608868 | 4,8697 | 13,7500 |
| 183 | 0,07831051 | 5,0119 | 14,0000 |
| 184 | 0,08059721 | 5,1582 | 14,2500 |
| 185 | 0,08295069 | 5,3088 | 14,5000 |
| 186 | 0,08537290 | 5,4639 | 14,7500 |
| 187 | 0,08786583 | 5,6234 | 15,0000 |
| 188 | 0,09043156 | 5,7876 | 15,2500 |
| 189 | 0,09307221 | 5,9566 | 15,5000 |
| 190 | 0,09578997 | 6,1306 | 15,7500 |
| 191 | 0,09858709 | 6,3096 | 16,0000 |
| 192 | 0,10146588 | 6,4938 | 16,2500 |
| 193 | 0,10442874 | 6,6834 | 16,5000 |
| 194 | 0,10747811 | 6,8786 | 16,7500 |
| 195 | 0,11061653 | 7,0795 | 17,0000 |
| 196 | 0,11384659 | 7,2862 | 17,2500 |
| 197 | 0,11717097 | 7,4989 | 17,5000 |
| 198 | 0,12059242 | 7,7179 | 17,7500 |

| Index | Q18 binary | Multiplier | Log Multiplier (dB) |
|--------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|
| 199 | 0,12411379 | 7,9433 | 18,0000 |
| 200 | 0,12773797 | 8,1752 | 18,2500 |
| 201 | 0,13146799 | 8,4140 | 18,5000 |
| 202 | 0,13530693 | 8,6596 | 18,7500 |
| 203 | 0,13925796 | 8,9125 | 19,0000 |
| 204 | 0,14332436 | 9,1728 | 19,2500 |
| 205 | 0,14750951 | 9,4406 | 19,5000 |
| 206 | 0,15181687 | 9,7163 | 19,7500 |
| 207 | 0,15625000 | 10,0000 | 20,0000 |
| 208 | 0,16081258 | 10,2920 | 20,2500 |
| 209 | 0,16550839 | 10,5925 | 20,5000 |
| 210 | 0,17034133 | 10,9018 | 20,7500 |
| 211 | 0,17531538 | 11,2202 | 21,0000 |
| 212 | 0,18043469 | 11,5478 | 21,2500 |
| 213 | 0,18570347 | 11,8850 | 21,5000 |
| 214 | 0,19112611 | 12,2321 | 21,7500 |
| 215 | 0,19670710 | 12,5893 | 22,0000 |
| 216 | 0,20245105 | 12,9569 | 22,2500 |
| 217 | 0,20836272 | 13,3352 | 22,5000 |
| 218 | 0,21444703 | 13,7246 | 22,7500 |
| 219 | 0,22070899 | 14,1254 | 23,0000 |
| 220 | 0,22715381 | 14,5378 | 23,2500 |
| 221 | 0,23378682 | 14,9624 | 23,5000 |
| 222 | 0,24061352 | 15,3993 | 23,7500 |
| 223 | 0,24763956 | 15,8489 | 24,0000 |
| 224 | 0,25487077 | 16,3117 | 24,2500 |
| 225 | 0,26231313 | 16,7880 | 24,5000 |
| 226 | 0,26997281 | 17,2783 | 24,7500 |
| 227 | 0,27785616 | 17,7828 | 25,0000 |
| 228 | 0,28596970 | 18,3021 | 25,2500 |
| 229 | 0,29432017 | 18,8365 | 25,5000 |
| 230 | 0,30291447 | 19,3865 | 25,7500 |
| 231 | 0,31175974 | 19,9526 | 26,0000 |
| 232 | 0,32086329 | 20,5353 | 26,2500 |
| 233 | 0,33023266 | 21,1349 | 26,5000 |
| 234 | 0,33987563 | 21,7520 | 26,7500 |
| 235 | 0,34980018 | 22,3872 | 27,0000 |
| 236 | 0,36001453 | 23,0409 | 27,2500 |
| 237 | 0,37052714 | 23,7137 | 27,5000 |
| 238 | 0,38134673 | 24,4062 | 27,7500 |
| 239 | 0,39248225 | 25,1189 | 28,0000 |
| 240 | 0,40394294 | 25,8523 | 28,2500 |
| 241 | 0,41573829 | 26,6073 | 28,5000 |
| 242 | 0,42787807 | 27,3842 | 28,7500 |
| 243 | 0,44037233 | 28,1838 | 29,0000 |
| 244 | 0,45323144 | 29,0068 | 29,2500 |
| 245 | 0,46646603 | 29,8538 | 29,5000 |
| 246 | 0,48008709 | 30,7256 | 29,7500 |
| 247 | 0,49410588 | 31,6228 | 30,0000 |
| 248 | 0,50853404 | 32,5462 | 30,2500 |
| 249 | 0,52338350 | 33,4965 | 30,5000 |
| 250 | 0,53866657 | 34,4747 | 30,7500 |
| 251 | 0,55439592 | 35,4813 | 31,0000 |
| 252 | 0,57058457 | 36,5174 | 31,2500 |
| 253 | 0,58724594 | 37,5837 | 31,5000 |
| 254 | 0,60439384 | 38,6812 | 31,7500 |
| 255 | 0,62204245 | 39,8107 | 32,0000 |

D.5 Huffman Code Books

D.5.1 3 Levels

Table A.3

| Quantization level | Code length | Code |
|--------------------|-------------|------|
| 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 1 | 2 | 2 |
| -1 | 2 | 3 |

D.5.2 4 Levels (For TMODE)

Table A.4

| Quantization level | Code length | Code |
|--------------------|-------------|------|
| 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 1 | 2 | 2 |
| 2 | 3 | 6 |
| 3 | 3 | 7 |

Table B.4

| Quantization level | Code length | Code |
|--------------------|-------------|------|
| 0 | 2 | 2 |
| 1 | 3 | 6 |
| 2 | 3 | 7 |
| 3 | 1 | 0 |

Table C.4

| Quantization level | Code length | Code |
|--------------------|-------------|------|
| 0 | 3 | 6 |
| 1 | 3 | 7 |
| 2 | 1 | 0 |
| 3 | 2 | 2 |

Table D.4

| Quantization level | Code length | Code |
|--------------------|-------------|------|
| 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 3 | 2 | 3 |

D.5.3 5 Levels

Table A.5

| Quantization level | Code length | Code |
|--------------------|-------------|------|
| 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 1 | 2 | 2 |
| -1 | 3 | 6 |
| 2 | 4 | 14 |
| -2 | 4 | 15 |

Table B.5

| Quantization level | Code length | Code |
|---------------------------|--------------------|-------------|
| 0 | 2 | 2 |
| 1 | 2 | 0 |
| -1 | 2 | 1 |
| 2 | 3 | 6 |
| -2 | 3 | 7 |

Table C.5

| Quantization level | Code length | Code |
|---------------------------|--------------------|-------------|
| 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 1 | 3 | 4 |
| -1 | 3 | 5 |
| 2 | 3 | 6 |
| -2 | 3 | 7 |

D.5.4 7 Levels

Table A.7

| Quantization level | Code length | Code |
|---------------------------|--------------------|-------------|
| 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 1 | 3 | 6 |
| -1 | 3 | 5 |
| 2 | 3 | 4 |
| -2 | 4 | 14 |
| 3 | 5 | 31 |
| -3 | 5 | 30 |

Table B.7

| Quantization level | Code length | Code |
|---------------------------|--------------------|-------------|
| 0 | 2 | 3 |
| 1 | 2 | 1 |
| -1 | 2 | 0 |
| 2 | 3 | 4 |
| -2 | 4 | 11 |
| 3 | 5 | 21 |
| -3 | 5 | 20 |

Table C.7

| Quantization level | Code length | Code |
|---------------------------|--------------------|-------------|
| 0 | 2 | 3 |
| 1 | 2 | 2 |
| -1 | 2 | 1 |
| 2 | 4 | 3 |
| -2 | 4 | 2 |
| 3 | 4 | 1 |
| -3 | 4 | 0 |

D.5.5 9 Levels

Table A.9

| Quantization level | Code length | Code |
|--------------------|-------------|------|
| 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 1 | 3 | 7 |
| -1 | 3 | 5 |
| 2 | 4 | 13 |
| -2 | 4 | 9 |
| 3 | 4 | 8 |
| -3 | 5 | 25 |
| 4 | 6 | 49 |
| -4 | 6 | 48 |

Table B.9

| Quantization level | Code length | Code |
|--------------------|-------------|------|
| 0 | 2 | 2 |
| 1 | 2 | 0 |
| -1 | 3 | 7 |
| 2 | 3 | 3 |
| -2 | 3 | 2 |
| 3 | 5 | 27 |
| -3 | 5 | 26 |
| 4 | 5 | 25 |
| -4 | 5 | 24 |

Table C.9

| Quantization level | Code length | Code |
|--------------------|-------------|------|
| 0 | 2 | 2 |
| 1 | 2 | 0 |
| -1 | 3 | 7 |
| 2 | 3 | 6 |
| -2 | 3 | 2 |
| 3 | 4 | 6 |
| -3 | 5 | 15 |
| 4 | 6 | 29 |
| -4 | 6 | 28 |

D.5.6 12 Levels (for BHUFF)

Table A.12

| ABITS | Code length | Code |
|-------|-------------|------|
| 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 3 | 3 | 6 |
| 4 | 4 | 14 |
| 5 | 5 | 30 |
| 6 | 6 | 62 |
| 7 | 8 | 255 |
| 8 | 8 | 254 |
| 9 | 9 | 507 |
| 10 | 9 | 506 |
| 11 | 9 | 505 |
| 12 | 9 | 504 |

Table B.12

| ABITS | Code length | Code |
|--------------|--------------------|-------------|
| 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 2 | 2 | 0 |
| 3 | 3 | 2 |
| 4 | 5 | 15 |
| 5 | 5 | 12 |
| 6 | 6 | 29 |
| 7 | 7 | 57 |
| 8 | 7 | 56 |
| 9 | 7 | 55 |
| 10 | 7 | 54 |
| 11 | 7 | 53 |
| 12 | 7 | 52 |

Table C.12

| ABITS | Code length | Code |
|--------------|--------------------|-------------|
| 1 | 2 | 0 |
| 2 | 3 | 7 |
| 3 | 3 | 5 |
| 4 | 3 | 4 |
| 5 | 3 | 2 |
| 6 | 4 | 13 |
| 7 | 4 | 12 |
| 8 | 4 | 6 |
| 9 | 5 | 15 |
| 10 | 6 | 29 |
| 11 | 7 | 57 |
| 12 | 7 | 56 |

Table D.12

| ABITS | Code length | Code |
|--------------|--------------------|-------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 |
| 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 3 | 2 | 0 |
| 4 | 3 | 2 |
| 5 | 4 | 6 |
| 6 | 5 | 14 |
| 7 | 6 | 30 |
| 8 | 7 | 62 |
| 9 | 8 | 126 |
| 10 | 9 | 254 |
| 11 | 10 | 511 |
| 12 | 10 | 510 |

Table E.12

| ABITS | Code length | Code |
|--------------|--------------------|-------------|
| 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 2 | 2 | 0 |
| 3 | 3 | 2 |
| 4 | 4 | 6 |
| 5 | 5 | 14 |
| 6 | 7 | 63 |
| 7 | 7 | 61 |
| 8 | 8 | 124 |
| 9 | 8 | 121 |
| 10 | 8 | 120 |
| 11 | 9 | 251 |
| 12 | 9 | 250 |

D.5.7 13 Levels

Table A.13

| Quantization level | Code length | Code |
|--------------------|-------------|------|
| 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 1 | 3 | 4 |
| -1 | 4 | 15 |
| 2 | 4 | 13 |
| -2 | 4 | 12 |
| 3 | 4 | 10 |
| -3 | 5 | 29 |
| 4 | 5 | 22 |
| -4 | 6 | 57 |
| 5 | 6 | 47 |
| -5 | 6 | 46 |
| 6 | 7 | 113 |
| -6 | 7 | 112 |

Table B.13

| Quantization level | Code length | Code |
|--------------------|-------------|------|
| 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 1 | 3 | 6 |
| -1 | 3 | 5 |
| 2 | 3 | 2 |
| -2 | 4 | 15 |
| 3 | 4 | 9 |
| -3 | 4 | 7 |
| 4 | 4 | 6 |
| -4 | 5 | 29 |
| 5 | 5 | 17 |
| -5 | 5 | 16 |
| 6 | 6 | 57 |
| -6 | 6 | 56 |

Table C.13

| Quantization level | Code length | Code |
|--------------------|-------------|------|
| 0 | 3 | 5 |
| 1 | 3 | 4 |
| -1 | 3 | 3 |
| 2 | 3 | 2 |
| -2 | 3 | 0 |
| 3 | 4 | 15 |
| -3 | 4 | 14 |
| 4 | 4 | 12 |
| -4 | 4 | 3 |
| 5 | 5 | 27 |
| -5 | 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 5 | 5 |
| -6 | 5 | 4 |

D.5.8 17 Levels

Table A.17

| Quantization level | Code length | Code |
|--------------------|-------------|------|
| 0 | 2 | 1 |
| 1 | 3 | 7 |
| -1 | 3 | 6 |
| 2 | 3 | 4 |
| -2 | 3 | 1 |
| 3 | 4 | 11 |
| -3 | 4 | 10 |
| 4 | 4 | 0 |
| -4 | 5 | 3 |
| 5 | 6 | 4 |
| -5 | 7 | 11 |
| 6 | 8 | 20 |
| -6 | 9 | 43 |
| 7 | 10 | 84 |
| -7 | 11 | 171 |
| 8 | 12 | 341 |
| -8 | 12 | 340 |

Table B.17

| Quantization level | Code length | Code |
|--------------------|-------------|------|
| 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 1 | 3 | 6 |
| -1 | 3 | 5 |
| 2 | 3 | 2 |
| -2 | 4 | 15 |
| 3 | 4 | 9 |
| -3 | 4 | 8 |
| 4 | 5 | 29 |
| -4 | 5 | 28 |
| 5 | 5 | 14 |
| -5 | 5 | 13 |
| 6 | 6 | 30 |
| -6 | 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 6 | 24 |
| -7 | 7 | 63 |
| 8 | 8 | 125 |
| -8 | 8 | 124 |

Table C.17

| Quantization level | Code length | Code |
|--------------------|-------------|------|
| 0 | 3 | 6 |
| 1 | 3 | 4 |
| -1 | 3 | 3 |
| 2 | 3 | 0 |
| -2 | 4 | 15 |
| 3 | 4 | 11 |
| -3 | 4 | 10 |
| 4 | 4 | 4 |
| -4 | 4 | 3 |
| 5 | 5 | 29 |
| -5 | 5 | 28 |
| 6 | 5 | 10 |
| -6 | 5 | 5 |
| 7 | 5 | 4 |
| -7 | 6 | 23 |
| 8 | 7 | 45 |
| -8 | 7 | 44 |

Table D.17

| Quantization level | Code length | Code |
|---------------------------|--------------------|-------------|
| 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 1 | 3 | 7 |
| -1 | 3 | 6 |
| 2 | 4 | 11 |
| -2 | 4 | 10 |
| 3 | 5 | 19 |
| -3 | 5 | 18 |
| 4 | 6 | 35 |
| -4 | 6 | 34 |
| 5 | 7 | 67 |
| -5 | 7 | 66 |
| 6 | 8 | 131 |
| -6 | 8 | 130 |
| 7 | 9 | 259 |
| -7 | 9 | 258 |
| 8 | 9 | 257 |
| -8 | 9 | 256 |

Table E.17

| Quantization level | Code length | Code |
|---------------------------|--------------------|-------------|
| 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 1 | 3 | 5 |
| -1 | 3 | 4 |
| 2 | 4 | 12 |
| -2 | 5 | 31 |
| 3 | 5 | 28 |
| -3 | 5 | 27 |
| 4 | 6 | 60 |
| -4 | 6 | 59 |
| 5 | 6 | 53 |
| -5 | 6 | 52 |
| 6 | 7 | 122 |
| -6 | 7 | 117 |
| 7 | 8 | 247 |
| -7 | 8 | 246 |
| 8 | 8 | 233 |
| -8 | 8 | 232 |

Table F.17

| Quantization level | Code length | Code |
|---------------------------|--------------------|-------------|
| 0 | 3 | 6 |
| 1 | 3 | 5 |
| -1 | 3 | 4 |
| 2 | 3 | 2 |
| -2 | 3 | 1 |
| 3 | 4 | 15 |
| -3 | 4 | 14 |
| 4 | 4 | 6 |
| -4 | 4 | 1 |
| 5 | 5 | 14 |
| -5 | 5 | 1 |
| 6 | 6 | 31 |
| -6 | 6 | 30 |
| 7 | 6 | 0 |
| -7 | 7 | 3 |
| 8 | 8 | 5 |
| -8 | 8 | 4 |

Table G.17

| Quantization level | Code length | Code |
|---------------------------|--------------------|-------------|
| 0 | 2 | 2 |
| 1 | 3 | 7 |
| -1 | 3 | 6 |
| 2 | 3 | 1 |
| -2 | 3 | 0 |
| 3 | 4 | 5 |
| -3 | 4 | 4 |
| 4 | 5 | 14 |
| -4 | 5 | 13 |
| 5 | 6 | 30 |
| -5 | 6 | 25 |
| 6 | 7 | 62 |
| -6 | 7 | 49 |
| 7 | 8 | 127 |
| -7 | 8 | 126 |
| 8 | 8 | 97 |
| -8 | 8 | 96 |

D.5.9 25 Levels

Table A.25

| Quantization level | Code length | Code |
|---------------------------|--------------------|-------------|
| 0 | 3 | 6 |
| 1 | 3 | 4 |
| -1 | 3 | 3 |
| 2 | 3 | 1 |
| -2 | 3 | 0 |
| 3 | 4 | 15 |
| -3 | 4 | 14 |
| 4 | 4 | 5 |
| -4 | 4 | 4 |
| 5 | 5 | 22 |
| -5 | 5 | 21 |
| 6 | 6 | 47 |
| -6 | 6 | 46 |
| 7 | 7 | 83 |
| -7 | 7 | 82 |
| 8 | 8 | 163 |
| -8 | 8 | 162 |
| 9 | 8 | 160 |
| -9 | 9 | 323 |
| 10 | 10 | 644 |
| -10 | 11 | 1 291 |
| 11 | 12 | 2 580 |
| -11 | 13 | 5 163 |
| 12 | 14 | 10 325 |
| -12 | 14 | 10 324 |

Table B.25

| Quantization level | Code length | Code |
|---------------------------|--------------------|-------------|
| 0 | 3 | 5 |
| 1 | 3 | 2 |
| -1 | 3 | 1 |
| 2 | 4 | 15 |
| -2 | 4 | 14 |
| 3 | 4 | 9 |
| -3 | 4 | 8 |
| 4 | 4 | 6 |
| -4 | 4 | 1 |
| 5 | 5 | 26 |
| -5 | 5 | 25 |
| 6 | 5 | 15 |
| -6 | 5 | 14 |
| 7 | 6 | 55 |
| -7 | 6 | 54 |
| 8 | 6 | 49 |
| -8 | 6 | 48 |
| 9 | 6 | 1 |
| -9 | 6 | 0 |
| 10 | 7 | 6 |
| -10 | 7 | 5 |
| 11 | 7 | 4 |
| -11 | 8 | 15 |
| 12 | 9 | 29 |
| -12 | 9 | 28 |

Table C.25

| Quantization level | Code length | Code |
|---------------------------|--------------------|-------------|
| 0 | 3 | 1 |
| 1 | 4 | 15 |
| -1 | 4 | 14 |
| 2 | 4 | 12 |
| -2 | 4 | 11 |
| 3 | 4 | 9 |
| -3 | 4 | 8 |
| 4 | 4 | 6 |
| -4 | 4 | 5 |
| 5 | 4 | 1 |
| -5 | 4 | 0 |
| 6 | 5 | 26 |
| -6 | 5 | 21 |
| 7 | 5 | 15 |
| -7 | 5 | 14 |
| 8 | 5 | 8 |
| -8 | 6 | 55 |
| 9 | 6 | 41 |
| -9 | 6 | 40 |
| 10 | 6 | 18 |
| -10 | 7 | 109 |
| 11 | 7 | 108 |
| -11 | 7 | 39 |
| 12 | 8 | 77 |
| -12 | 8 | 76 |

Table D.25

| Quantization level | Code length | Code |
|---------------------------|--------------------|-------------|
| 0 | 2 | 2 |
| 1 | 3 | 7 |
| -1 | 3 | 6 |
| 2 | 3 | 1 |
| -2 | 3 | 0 |
| 3 | 4 | 5 |
| -3 | 4 | 4 |
| 4 | 5 | 13 |
| -4 | 5 | 12 |
| 5 | 6 | 29 |
| -5 | 6 | 28 |
| 6 | 7 | 62 |
| -6 | 7 | 61 |
| 7 | 8 | 126 |
| -7 | 8 | 121 |
| 8 | 9 | 255 |
| -8 | 9 | 254 |
| 9 | 10 | 483 |
| -9 | 10 | 482 |
| 10 | 11 | 963 |
| -10 | 11 | 962 |
| 11 | 12 | 1 923 |
| -11 | 12 | 1 922 |
| 12 | 12 | 1 921 |
| -12 | 12 | 1 920 |

Table E.25

| Quantization level | Code length | Code |
|---------------------------|--------------------|-------------|
| 0 | 2 | 3 |
| 1 | 3 | 3 |
| -1 | 3 | 2 |
| 2 | 4 | 11 |
| -2 | 4 | 10 |
| 3 | 4 | 1 |
| -3 | 4 | 0 |
| 4 | 5 | 17 |
| -4 | 5 | 16 |
| 5 | 5 | 5 |
| -5 | 5 | 4 |
| 6 | 6 | 38 |
| -6 | 6 | 37 |
| 7 | 6 | 14 |
| -7 | 6 | 13 |
| 8 | 7 | 79 |
| -8 | 7 | 78 |
| 9 | 7 | 72 |
| -9 | 7 | 31 |
| 10 | 7 | 25 |
| -10 | 7 | 24 |
| 11 | 8 | 147 |
| -11 | 8 | 146 |
| 12 | 8 | 61 |
| -12 | 8 | 60 |

Table F.25

| Quantization level | Code length | Code |
|---------------------------|--------------------|-------------|
| 0 | 3 | 1 |
| 1 | 3 | 0 |
| -1 | 4 | 15 |
| 2 | 4 | 14 |
| -2 | 4 | 13 |
| 3 | 4 | 11 |
| -3 | 4 | 10 |
| 4 | 4 | 8 |
| -4 | 4 | 7 |
| 5 | 4 | 5 |
| -5 | 4 | 4 |
| 6 | 5 | 24 |
| -6 | 5 | 19 |
| 7 | 5 | 13 |
| -7 | 5 | 12 |
| 8 | 6 | 37 |
| -8 | 6 | 36 |
| 9 | 7 | 102 |
| -9 | 7 | 101 |
| 10 | 8 | 207 |
| -10 | 8 | 206 |
| 11 | 8 | 200 |
| -11 | 9 | 403 |
| 12 | 10 | 805 |
| -12 | 10 | 804 |

Table G.25

| Quantization level | Code length | Code |
|---------------------------|--------------------|-------------|
| 0 | 2 | 1 |
| 1 | 3 | 6 |
| -1 | 3 | 5 |
| 2 | 3 | 0 |
| -2 | 4 | 15 |
| 3 | 4 | 8 |
| -3 | 4 | 3 |
| 4 | 5 | 28 |
| -4 | 5 | 19 |
| 5 | 5 | 4 |
| -5 | 6 | 59 |
| 6 | 6 | 36 |
| -6 | 6 | 11 |
| 7 | 7 | 116 |
| -7 | 7 | 75 |
| 8 | 7 | 21 |
| -8 | 7 | 20 |
| 9 | 8 | 149 |
| -9 | 8 | 148 |
| 10 | 9 | 470 |
| -10 | 9 | 469 |
| 11 | 10 | 943 |
| -11 | 10 | 942 |
| 12 | 10 | 937 |
| -12 | 10 | 936 |

D.5.10 33 Levels

Table A.33

| Quantization level | Code length | Code |
|--------------------|-------------|-------|
| 0 | 3 | 2 |
| 1 | 3 | 1 |
| -1 | 3 | 0 |
| 2 | 4 | 14 |
| -2 | 4 | 13 |
| 3 | 4 | 12 |
| -3 | 4 | 11 |
| 4 | 4 | 9 |
| -4 | 4 | 8 |
| 5 | 4 | 6 |
| -5 | 5 | 31 |
| 6 | 5 | 20 |
| -6 | 5 | 15 |
| 7 | 6 | 61 |
| -7 | 6 | 60 |
| 8 | 6 | 29 |
| -8 | 6 | 28 |
| 9 | 7 | 85 |
| -9 | 7 | 84 |
| 10 | 8 | 174 |
| -10 | 8 | 173 |
| 11 | 9 | 351 |
| -11 | 9 | 350 |
| 12 | 10 | 691 |
| -12 | 10 | 690 |
| 13 | 11 | 1 379 |
| -13 | 11 | 1 378 |
| 14 | 12 | 2 755 |
| -14 | 12 | 2 754 |
| 15 | 13 | 5 507 |
| -15 | 13 | 5 506 |
| 16 | 13 | 5 505 |
| -16 | 13 | 5 504 |

Table B.33

| Quantization level | Code length | Code |
|---------------------------|--------------------|-------------|
| 0 | 3 | 1 |
| 1 | 4 | 15 |
| -1 | 4 | 14 |
| 2 | 4 | 11 |
| -2 | 4 | 10 |
| 3 | 4 | 8 |
| -3 | 4 | 7 |
| 4 | 4 | 4 |
| -4 | 4 | 1 |
| 5 | 5 | 27 |
| -5 | 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 5 | 19 |
| -6 | 5 | 18 |
| 7 | 5 | 12 |
| -7 | 5 | 11 |
| 8 | 5 | 1 |
| -8 | 5 | 0 |
| 9 | 6 | 50 |
| -9 | 6 | 49 |
| 10 | 6 | 26 |
| -10 | 6 | 21 |
| 11 | 7 | 103 |
| -11 | 7 | 102 |
| 12 | 7 | 96 |
| -12 | 7 | 55 |
| 13 | 7 | 41 |
| -13 | 7 | 40 |
| 14 | 8 | 194 |
| -14 | 8 | 109 |
| 15 | 8 | 108 |
| -15 | 9 | 391 |
| 16 | 10 | 781 |
| -16 | 10 | 780 |

Table C.33

| Quantization level | Code length | Code |
|--------------------|-------------|------|
| 0 | 4 | 13 |
| 1 | 4 | 11 |
| -1 | 4 | 10 |
| 2 | 4 | 8 |
| -2 | 4 | 7 |
| 3 | 4 | 4 |
| -3 | 4 | 3 |
| 4 | 4 | 2 |
| -4 | 4 | 1 |
| 5 | 5 | 30 |
| -5 | 5 | 29 |
| 6 | 5 | 25 |
| -6 | 5 | 24 |
| 7 | 5 | 19 |
| -7 | 5 | 18 |
| 8 | 5 | 11 |
| -8 | 5 | 10 |
| 9 | 5 | 0 |
| -9 | 6 | 63 |
| 10 | 6 | 62 |
| -10 | 6 | 57 |
| 11 | 6 | 27 |
| -11 | 6 | 26 |
| 12 | 6 | 24 |
| -12 | 6 | 3 |
| 13 | 7 | 113 |
| -13 | 7 | 112 |
| 14 | 7 | 50 |
| -14 | 7 | 5 |
| 15 | 7 | 4 |
| -15 | 8 | 103 |
| 16 | 9 | 205 |
| -16 | 9 | 204 |

Table D.33

| Quantization level | Code length | Code |
|---------------------------|--------------------|-------------|
| 0 | 2 | 1 |
| 1 | 3 | 6 |
| -1 | 3 | 5 |
| 2 | 3 | 0 |
| -2 | 4 | 15 |
| 3 | 4 | 8 |
| -3 | 4 | 3 |
| 4 | 5 | 28 |
| -4 | 5 | 19 |
| 5 | 5 | 4 |
| -5 | 6 | 59 |
| 6 | 6 | 36 |
| -6 | 6 | 11 |
| 7 | 7 | 116 |
| -7 | 7 | 75 |
| 8 | 7 | 21 |
| -8 | 7 | 20 |
| 9 | 8 | 149 |
| -9 | 8 | 148 |
| 10 | 9 | 469 |
| -10 | 9 | 468 |
| 11 | 10 | 941 |
| -11 | 10 | 940 |
| 12 | 11 | 1 885 |
| -12 | 11 | 1 884 |
| 13 | 12 | 3 773 |
| -13 | 12 | 3 772 |
| 14 | 13 | 7 551 |
| -14 | 13 | 7 550 |
| 15 | 14 | 15 099 |
| -15 | 14 | 15 098 |
| 16 | 14 | 15 097 |
| -16 | 14 | 15 096 |

Table E.33

| Quantization level | Code length | Code |
|--------------------|-------------|------|
| 0 | 2 | 2 |
| 1 | 3 | 2 |
| -1 | 3 | 1 |
| 2 | 4 | 12 |
| -2 | 4 | 7 |
| 3 | 4 | 0 |
| -3 | 5 | 31 |
| 4 | 5 | 27 |
| -4 | 5 | 26 |
| 5 | 5 | 3 |
| -5 | 5 | 2 |
| 6 | 6 | 59 |
| -6 | 6 | 58 |
| 7 | 6 | 27 |
| -7 | 6 | 26 |
| 8 | 7 | 123 |
| -8 | 7 | 122 |
| 9 | 7 | 120 |
| -9 | 7 | 115 |
| 10 | 7 | 112 |
| -10 | 7 | 51 |
| 11 | 7 | 49 |
| -11 | 7 | 48 |
| 12 | 8 | 242 |
| -12 | 8 | 229 |
| 13 | 8 | 227 |
| -13 | 8 | 226 |
| 14 | 8 | 101 |
| -14 | 8 | 100 |
| 15 | 9 | 487 |
| -15 | 9 | 486 |
| 16 | 9 | 457 |
| -16 | 9 | 456 |

Table F.33

| Quantization level | Code length | Code |
|--------------------|-------------|-------|
| 0 | 4 | 13 |
| 1 | 4 | 12 |
| -1 | 4 | 11 |
| 2 | 4 | 9 |
| -2 | 4 | 8 |
| 3 | 4 | 7 |
| -3 | 4 | 6 |
| 4 | 4 | 4 |
| -4 | 4 | 3 |
| 5 | 4 | 1 |
| -5 | 4 | 0 |
| 6 | 5 | 30 |
| -6 | 5 | 29 |
| 7 | 5 | 21 |
| -7 | 5 | 20 |
| 8 | 5 | 10 |
| -8 | 5 | 5 |
| 9 | 6 | 63 |
| -9 | 6 | 62 |
| 10 | 6 | 56 |
| -10 | 6 | 23 |
| 11 | 6 | 9 |
| -11 | 6 | 8 |
| 12 | 7 | 45 |
| -12 | 7 | 44 |
| 13 | 8 | 230 |
| -13 | 8 | 229 |
| 14 | 9 | 463 |
| -14 | 9 | 462 |
| 15 | 9 | 456 |
| -15 | 10 | 915 |
| 16 | 11 | 1 829 |
| -16 | 11 | 1 828 |

Table G.33

| Quantization level | Code length | Code |
|--------------------|-------------|------|
| 0 | 3 | 6 |
| 1 | 3 | 3 |
| -1 | 3 | 2 |
| 2 | 4 | 15 |
| -2 | 4 | 14 |
| 3 | 4 | 9 |
| -3 | 4 | 8 |
| 4 | 4 | 1 |
| -4 | 4 | 0 |
| 5 | 5 | 22 |
| -5 | 5 | 21 |
| 6 | 5 | 6 |
| -6 | 5 | 5 |
| 7 | 6 | 46 |
| -7 | 6 | 41 |
| 8 | 6 | 14 |
| -8 | 6 | 9 |
| 9 | 7 | 94 |
| -9 | 7 | 81 |
| 10 | 7 | 30 |
| -10 | 7 | 17 |
| 11 | 8 | 191 |
| -11 | 8 | 190 |
| 12 | 8 | 63 |
| -12 | 8 | 62 |
| 13 | 8 | 32 |
| -13 | 9 | 323 |
| 14 | 9 | 321 |
| -14 | 9 | 320 |
| 15 | 9 | 67 |
| -15 | 9 | 66 |
| 16 | 10 | 645 |
| -16 | 10 | 644 |

D.5.11 65 Levels

Table A.65

| Quantization level | Code length | Code |
|--------------------|-------------|--------|
| 0 | 4 | 6 |
| 1 | 4 | 5 |
| -1 | 4 | 4 |
| 2 | 4 | 2 |
| -2 | 4 | 1 |
| 3 | 4 | 0 |
| -3 | 5 | 31 |
| 4 | 5 | 29 |
| -4 | 5 | 28 |
| 5 | 5 | 27 |
| -5 | 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 5 | 24 |
| -6 | 5 | 23 |
| 7 | 5 | 21 |
| -7 | 5 | 20 |
| 8 | 5 | 18 |
| -8 | 5 | 17 |
| 9 | 5 | 14 |
| -9 | 5 | 7 |
| 10 | 5 | 6 |
| -10 | 6 | 61 |
| 11 | 6 | 50 |
| -11 | 6 | 45 |
| 12 | 6 | 38 |
| -12 | 6 | 33 |
| 13 | 6 | 31 |
| -13 | 6 | 30 |
| 14 | 7 | 120 |
| -14 | 7 | 103 |
| 15 | 7 | 89 |
| -15 | 7 | 88 |
| 16 | 7 | 65 |
| -16 | 7 | 64 |
| 17 | 8 | 205 |
| -17 | 8 | 204 |
| 18 | 8 | 157 |
| -18 | 8 | 156 |
| 19 | 9 | 486 |
| -19 | 9 | 485 |
| 20 | 9 | 318 |
| -20 | 9 | 317 |
| 21 | 10 | 975 |
| -21 | 10 | 974 |
| 22 | 10 | 639 |
| -22 | 10 | 638 |
| 23 | 11 | 1 939 |
| -23 | 11 | 1 938 |
| 24 | 11 | 1 936 |
| -24 | 11 | 1 267 |
| 25 | 11 | 1 264 |
| -25 | 12 | 3 875 |
| 26 | 12 | 2 532 |
| -26 | 12 | 2 531 |
| 27 | 13 | 7 749 |
| -27 | 13 | 7 748 |
| 28 | 13 | 5 061 |
| -28 | 13 | 5 060 |
| 29 | 14 | 10 133 |
| -29 | 14 | 10 132 |
| 30 | 15 | 20 269 |
| -30 | 15 | 20 268 |
| 31 | 16 | 40 543 |
| -31 | 16 | 40 542 |

| Quantization level | Code length | Code |
|---------------------------|--------------------|-------------|
| 32 | 16 | 40 541 |
| -32 | 16 | 40 540 |

Table B.65

| Quantization level | Code length | Code |
|---------------------------|--------------------|-------------|
| 0 | 4 | 4 |
| 1 | 4 | 2 |
| -1 | 4 | 1 |
| 2 | 5 | 30 |
| -2 | 5 | 29 |
| 3 | 5 | 26 |
| -3 | 5 | 25 |
| 4 | 5 | 23 |
| -4 | 5 | 22 |
| 5 | 5 | 19 |
| -5 | 5 | 18 |
| 6 | 5 | 16 |
| -6 | 5 | 15 |
| 7 | 5 | 12 |
| -7 | 5 | 11 |
| 8 | 5 | 7 |
| -8 | 5 | 6 |
| 9 | 6 | 63 |
| -9 | 6 | 62 |
| 10 | 6 | 56 |
| -10 | 6 | 55 |
| 11 | 6 | 49 |
| -11 | 6 | 48 |
| 12 | 6 | 41 |
| -12 | 6 | 40 |
| 13 | 6 | 34 |
| -13 | 6 | 29 |
| 14 | 6 | 26 |
| -14 | 6 | 21 |
| 15 | 6 | 20 |
| -15 | 6 | 3 |
| 16 | 6 | 0 |
| -16 | 7 | 115 |
| 17 | 7 | 109 |
| -17 | 7 | 108 |
| 18 | 7 | 86 |
| -18 | 7 | 85 |
| 19 | 7 | 70 |
| -19 | 7 | 57 |
| 20 | 7 | 56 |
| -20 | 7 | 55 |
| 21 | 7 | 4 |
| -21 | 7 | 3 |
| 22 | 8 | 229 |
| -22 | 8 | 228 |
| 23 | 8 | 175 |
| -23 | 8 | 174 |
| 24 | 8 | 143 |
| -24 | 8 | 142 |
| 25 | 8 | 108 |
| -25 | 8 | 11 |
| 26 | 8 | 10 |
| -26 | 8 | 5 |
| 27 | 9 | 339 |
| -27 | 9 | 338 |
| 28 | 9 | 336 |
| -28 | 9 | 219 |
| 29 | 9 | 9 |
| -29 | 9 | 8 |
| 30 | 10 | 674 |

| Quantization level | Code length | Code |
|---------------------------|--------------------|-------------|
| -30 | 10 | 437 |
| 31 | 10 | 436 |
| -31 | 11 | 1 351 |
| 32 | 12 | 2 701 |
| -32 | 12 | 2 700 |

Table C.65

| Quantization level | Code length | Code |
|---------------------------|--------------------|-------------|
| 0 | 5 | 28 |
| 1 | 5 | 25 |
| -1 | 5 | 24 |
| 2 | 5 | 23 |
| -2 | 5 | 22 |
| 3 | 5 | 19 |
| -3 | 5 | 18 |
| 4 | 5 | 16 |
| -4 | 5 | 15 |
| 5 | 5 | 13 |
| -5 | 5 | 12 |
| 6 | 5 | 10 |
| -6 | 5 | 9 |
| 7 | 5 | 7 |
| -7 | 5 | 6 |
| 8 | 5 | 4 |
| -8 | 5 | 3 |
| 9 | 5 | 1 |
| -9 | 5 | 0 |
| 10 | 6 | 62 |
| -10 | 6 | 61 |
| 11 | 6 | 59 |
| -11 | 6 | 58 |
| 12 | 6 | 54 |
| -12 | 6 | 53 |
| 13 | 6 | 43 |
| -13 | 6 | 42 |
| 14 | 6 | 40 |
| -14 | 6 | 35 |
| 15 | 6 | 29 |
| -15 | 6 | 28 |
| 16 | 6 | 17 |
| -16 | 6 | 16 |
| 17 | 6 | 11 |
| -17 | 6 | 10 |
| 18 | 6 | 4 |
| -18 | 7 | 127 |
| 19 | 7 | 121 |
| -19 | 7 | 120 |
| 20 | 7 | 110 |
| -20 | 7 | 105 |
| 21 | 7 | 83 |
| -21 | 7 | 82 |
| 22 | 7 | 68 |
| -22 | 7 | 47 |
| 23 | 7 | 46 |
| -23 | 7 | 45 |
| 24 | 7 | 11 |
| -24 | 7 | 10 |
| 25 | 8 | 252 |
| -25 | 8 | 223 |
| 26 | 8 | 209 |
| -26 | 8 | 208 |
| 27 | 8 | 138 |
| -27 | 8 | 89 |
| 28 | 8 | 88 |
| -28 | 9 | 507 |

| Quantization level | Code length | Code |
|--------------------|-------------|-------|
| 29 | 9 | 445 |
| -29 | 9 | 444 |
| 30 | 9 | 278 |
| -30 | 10 | 1 013 |
| 31 | 10 | 1 012 |
| -31 | 10 | 559 |
| 32 | 11 | 1 117 |
| -32 | 11 | 1 116 |

Table D.65

| Quantization level | Code length | Code |
|--------------------|-------------|-------|
| 0 | 3 | 4 |
| 1 | 3 | 1 |
| -1 | 3 | 0 |
| 2 | 4 | 13 |
| -2 | 4 | 12 |
| 3 | 4 | 7 |
| -3 | 4 | 6 |
| 4 | 5 | 31 |
| -4 | 5 | 30 |
| 5 | 5 | 23 |
| -5 | 5 | 22 |
| 6 | 5 | 11 |
| -6 | 5 | 10 |
| 7 | 6 | 59 |
| -7 | 6 | 58 |
| 8 | 6 | 43 |
| -8 | 6 | 42 |
| 9 | 6 | 19 |
| -9 | 6 | 18 |
| 10 | 7 | 115 |
| -10 | 7 | 114 |
| 11 | 7 | 83 |
| -11 | 7 | 82 |
| 12 | 7 | 35 |
| -12 | 7 | 34 |
| 13 | 8 | 227 |
| -13 | 8 | 226 |
| 14 | 8 | 163 |
| -14 | 8 | 162 |
| 15 | 8 | 160 |
| -15 | 8 | 67 |
| 16 | 8 | 64 |
| -16 | 9 | 451 |
| 17 | 9 | 448 |
| -17 | 9 | 323 |
| 18 | 9 | 132 |
| -18 | 9 | 131 |
| 19 | 10 | 900 |
| -19 | 10 | 899 |
| 20 | 10 | 644 |
| -20 | 10 | 267 |
| 21 | 10 | 261 |
| -21 | 10 | 260 |
| 22 | 11 | 1 797 |
| -22 | 11 | 1 796 |
| 23 | 11 | 533 |
| -23 | 11 | 532 |
| 24 | 12 | 3 605 |
| -24 | 12 | 3 604 |
| 25 | 12 | 2 582 |
| -25 | 12 | 2 581 |
| 26 | 13 | 7 215 |
| -26 | 13 | 7 214 |
| 27 | 13 | 5 167 |

| Quantization level | Code length | Code |
|---------------------------|--------------------|-------------|
| -27 | 13 | 5 166 |
| 28 | 13 | 5 160 |
| -28 | 14 | 14 427 |
| 29 | 14 | 10 323 |
| -29 | 14 | 10 322 |
| 30 | 15 | 28 853 |
| -30 | 15 | 28 852 |
| 31 | 15 | 28 851 |
| -31 | 15 | 28 850 |
| 32 | 15 | 28 849 |
| -32 | 15 | 28 848 |

Table E.65

| Quantization level | Code length | Code |
|---------------------------|--------------------|-------------|
| 0 | 3 | 4 |
| 1 | 3 | 0 |
| -1 | 4 | 15 |
| 2 | 4 | 7 |
| -2 | 4 | 6 |
| 3 | 5 | 29 |
| -3 | 5 | 28 |
| 4 | 5 | 23 |
| -4 | 5 | 22 |
| 5 | 5 | 10 |
| -5 | 5 | 9 |
| 6 | 5 | 6 |
| -6 | 5 | 5 |
| 7 | 6 | 54 |
| -7 | 6 | 53 |
| 8 | 6 | 48 |
| -8 | 6 | 43 |
| 9 | 6 | 40 |
| -9 | 6 | 23 |
| 10 | 6 | 16 |
| -10 | 6 | 15 |
| 11 | 6 | 9 |
| -11 | 6 | 8 |
| 12 | 7 | 105 |
| -12 | 7 | 104 |
| 13 | 7 | 100 |
| -13 | 7 | 99 |
| 14 | 7 | 84 |
| -14 | 7 | 83 |
| 15 | 7 | 45 |
| -15 | 7 | 44 |
| 16 | 7 | 29 |
| -16 | 7 | 28 |
| 17 | 8 | 221 |
| -17 | 8 | 220 |
| 18 | 8 | 206 |
| -18 | 8 | 205 |
| 19 | 8 | 202 |
| -19 | 8 | 197 |
| 20 | 8 | 171 |
| -20 | 8 | 170 |
| 21 | 8 | 164 |
| -21 | 8 | 71 |
| 22 | 8 | 69 |
| -22 | 8 | 68 |
| 23 | 9 | 446 |
| -23 | 9 | 445 |
| 24 | 9 | 415 |
| -24 | 9 | 414 |
| 25 | 9 | 408 |
| -25 | 9 | 407 |

| Quantization level | Code length | Code |
|--------------------|-------------|------|
| 26 | 9 | 393 |
| -26 | 9 | 392 |
| 27 | 9 | 331 |
| -27 | 9 | 330 |
| 28 | 9 | 141 |
| -28 | 9 | 140 |
| 29 | 10 | 895 |
| -29 | 10 | 894 |
| 30 | 10 | 889 |
| -30 | 10 | 888 |
| 31 | 10 | 819 |
| -31 | 10 | 818 |
| 32 | 10 | 813 |
| -32 | 10 | 812 |

Table F.65

| Quantization level | Code length | Code |
|--------------------|-------------|--------|
| 0 | 3 | 6 |
| 1 | 3 | 3 |
| -1 | 3 | 2 |
| 2 | 4 | 15 |
| -2 | 4 | 14 |
| 3 | 4 | 9 |
| -3 | 4 | 8 |
| 4 | 4 | 1 |
| -4 | 4 | 0 |
| 5 | 5 | 21 |
| -5 | 5 | 20 |
| 6 | 5 | 5 |
| -6 | 5 | 4 |
| 7 | 6 | 45 |
| -7 | 6 | 44 |
| 8 | 6 | 13 |
| -8 | 6 | 12 |
| 9 | 7 | 93 |
| -9 | 7 | 92 |
| 10 | 7 | 29 |
| -10 | 7 | 28 |
| 11 | 8 | 189 |
| -11 | 8 | 188 |
| 12 | 8 | 61 |
| -12 | 8 | 60 |
| 13 | 9 | 381 |
| -13 | 9 | 380 |
| 14 | 9 | 125 |
| -14 | 9 | 124 |
| 15 | 10 | 765 |
| -15 | 10 | 764 |
| 16 | 10 | 252 |
| -16 | 11 | 1 535 |
| 17 | 11 | 1 532 |
| -17 | 11 | 511 |
| 18 | 11 | 506 |
| -18 | 12 | 3 069 |
| 19 | 12 | 3 067 |
| -19 | 12 | 3 066 |
| 20 | 12 | 1 015 |
| -20 | 12 | 1 014 |
| 21 | 13 | 6 136 |
| -21 | 13 | 2 043 |
| 22 | 13 | 2 035 |
| -22 | 13 | 2 034 |
| 23 | 14 | 12 275 |
| -23 | 14 | 12 274 |

| Quantization level | Code length | Code |
|--------------------|-------------|-------|
| 24 | 14 | 4 085 |
| -24 | 14 | 4 084 |
| 25 | 14 | 4 083 |
| -25 | 14 | 4 082 |
| 26 | 14 | 4 081 |
| -26 | 14 | 4 080 |
| 27 | 14 | 4 079 |
| -27 | 14 | 4 078 |
| 28 | 14 | 4 077 |
| -28 | 14 | 4 076 |
| 29 | 14 | 4 075 |
| -29 | 14 | 4 074 |
| 30 | 14 | 4 073 |
| -30 | 14 | 4 072 |
| 31 | 14 | 4 067 |
| -31 | 14 | 4 066 |
| 32 | 14 | 4 065 |
| -32 | 14 | 4 064 |

Table G.65

| Quantization level | Code length | Code |
|--------------------|-------------|------|
| 0 | 4 | 14 |
| 1 | 4 | 11 |
| -1 | 4 | 10 |
| 2 | 4 | 8 |
| -2 | 4 | 6 |
| 3 | 4 | 4 |
| -3 | 4 | 3 |
| 4 | 4 | 0 |
| -4 | 5 | 31 |
| 5 | 5 | 26 |
| -5 | 5 | 25 |
| 6 | 5 | 18 |
| -6 | 5 | 15 |
| 7 | 5 | 10 |
| -7 | 5 | 5 |
| 8 | 5 | 2 |
| -8 | 6 | 61 |
| 9 | 6 | 54 |
| -9 | 6 | 49 |
| 10 | 6 | 38 |
| -10 | 6 | 29 |
| 11 | 6 | 22 |
| -11 | 6 | 9 |
| 12 | 6 | 6 |
| -12 | 7 | 121 |
| 13 | 7 | 110 |
| -13 | 7 | 97 |
| 14 | 7 | 78 |
| -14 | 7 | 57 |
| 15 | 7 | 46 |
| -15 | 7 | 17 |
| 16 | 7 | 14 |
| -16 | 8 | 241 |
| 17 | 8 | 223 |
| -17 | 8 | 222 |
| 18 | 8 | 159 |
| -18 | 8 | 158 |
| 19 | 8 | 95 |
| -19 | 8 | 94 |
| 20 | 8 | 31 |
| -20 | 8 | 30 |
| 21 | 9 | 480 |
| -21 | 9 | 387 |
| 22 | 9 | 384 |

| Quantization level | Code length | Code |
|--------------------|-------------|-------|
| -22 | 9 | 227 |
| 23 | 9 | 225 |
| -23 | 9 | 224 |
| 24 | 9 | 65 |
| -24 | 9 | 64 |
| 25 | 10 | 962 |
| -25 | 10 | 773 |
| 26 | 10 | 771 |
| -26 | 10 | 770 |
| 27 | 10 | 452 |
| -27 | 10 | 135 |
| 28 | 10 | 133 |
| -28 | 10 | 132 |
| 29 | 11 | 1 927 |
| -29 | 11 | 1 926 |
| 30 | 11 | 1 545 |
| -30 | 11 | 1 544 |
| 31 | 11 | 907 |
| -31 | 11 | 906 |
| 32 | 11 | 269 |
| -32 | 11 | 268 |

D.5.12 129 Levels

Table SA.129

| Quantization level | Code length | Code |
|--------------------|-------------|-------|
| 0 | 2 | 1 |
| 1 | 3 | 6 |
| -1 | 3 | 5 |
| 2 | 3 | 0 |
| -2 | 4 | 15 |
| 3 | 4 | 8 |
| -3 | 4 | 3 |
| 4 | 5 | 28 |
| -4 | 5 | 19 |
| 5 | 5 | 4 |
| -5 | 6 | 59 |
| 6 | 6 | 36 |
| -6 | 6 | 11 |
| 7 | 7 | 75 |
| -7 | 7 | 74 |
| 8 | 8 | 233 |
| -8 | 8 | 232 |
| 9 | 8 | 41 |
| -9 | 8 | 40 |
| 10 | 9 | 87 |
| -10 | 9 | 86 |
| 11 | 10 | 937 |
| -11 | 10 | 936 |
| 12 | 11 | 1 877 |
| -12 | 11 | 1 876 |
| 13 | 11 | 341 |
| -13 | 11 | 340 |
| 14 | 12 | 686 |
| -14 | 12 | 685 |
| 15 | 13 | 1 375 |
| -15 | 13 | 1 374 |
| 16 | 13 | 1 369 |
| -16 | 13 | 1 368 |
| 17 | 13 | 1 359 |
| -17 | 13 | 1 358 |
| 18 | 13 | 1 357 |
| -18 | 13 | 1 356 |
| 19 | 13 | 1 355 |

| Quantization level | Code length | Code |
|--------------------|-------------|--------|
| -19 | 13 | 1 354 |
| 20 | 13 | 1 353 |
| -20 | 13 | 1 352 |
| 21 | 13 | 1 351 |
| -21 | 13 | 1 350 |
| 22 | 13 | 1 349 |
| -22 | 13 | 1 348 |
| 23 | 13 | 1 347 |
| -23 | 13 | 1 346 |
| 24 | 13 | 1 345 |
| -24 | 13 | 1 344 |
| 25 | 14 | 15 103 |
| -25 | 14 | 15 102 |
| 26 | 14 | 15 101 |
| -26 | 14 | 15 100 |
| 27 | 14 | 15 099 |
| -27 | 14 | 15 098 |
| 28 | 14 | 15 097 |
| -28 | 14 | 15 096 |
| 29 | 14 | 15 095 |
| -29 | 14 | 15 094 |
| 30 | 14 | 15 093 |
| -30 | 14 | 15 092 |
| 31 | 14 | 15 091 |
| -31 | 14 | 15 090 |
| 32 | 14 | 15 089 |
| -32 | 14 | 15 088 |
| 33 | 14 | 15 087 |
| -33 | 14 | 15 086 |
| 34 | 14 | 15 085 |
| -34 | 14 | 15 084 |
| 35 | 14 | 15 083 |
| -35 | 14 | 15 082 |
| 36 | 14 | 15 081 |
| -36 | 14 | 15 080 |
| 37 | 14 | 15 079 |
| -37 | 14 | 15 078 |
| 38 | 14 | 15 077 |
| -38 | 14 | 15 076 |
| 39 | 14 | 15 075 |
| -39 | 14 | 15 074 |
| 40 | 14 | 15 073 |
| -40 | 14 | 15 072 |
| 41 | 14 | 15 071 |
| -41 | 14 | 15 070 |
| 42 | 14 | 15 069 |
| -42 | 14 | 15 068 |
| 43 | 14 | 15 067 |
| -43 | 14 | 15 066 |
| 44 | 14 | 15 065 |
| -44 | 14 | 15 064 |
| 45 | 14 | 15 063 |
| -45 | 14 | 15 062 |
| 46 | 14 | 15 061 |
| -46 | 14 | 15 060 |
| 47 | 14 | 15 059 |
| -47 | 14 | 15 058 |
| 48 | 14 | 15 057 |
| -48 | 14 | 15 056 |
| 49 | 14 | 15 055 |
| -49 | 14 | 15 054 |
| 50 | 14 | 15 053 |
| -50 | 14 | 15 052 |
| 51 | 14 | 15 051 |
| -51 | 14 | 15 050 |

| Quantization level | Code length | Code |
|--------------------|-------------|--------|
| 52 | 14 | 15 049 |
| -52 | 14 | 15 048 |
| 53 | 14 | 15 047 |
| -53 | 14 | 15 046 |
| 54 | 14 | 15 045 |
| -54 | 14 | 15 044 |
| 55 | 14 | 15 043 |
| -55 | 14 | 15 042 |
| 56 | 14 | 15 041 |
| -56 | 14 | 15 040 |
| 57 | 14 | 15 039 |
| -57 | 14 | 15 038 |
| 58 | 14 | 15 037 |
| -58 | 14 | 15 036 |
| 59 | 14 | 15 035 |
| -59 | 14 | 15 034 |
| 60 | 14 | 15 033 |
| -60 | 14 | 15 032 |
| 61 | 14 | 15 031 |
| -61 | 14 | 15 030 |
| 62 | 14 | 15 029 |
| -62 | 14 | 15 028 |
| 63 | 14 | 15 027 |
| -63 | 14 | 15 026 |
| 64 | 14 | 15 025 |
| -64 | 14 | 15 024 |

Table SB.129

| Quantization level | Code length | Code |
|---------------------------|--------------------|-------------|
| 0 | 3 | 3 |
| 1 | 3 | 2 |
| -1 | 3 | 1 |
| 2 | 4 | 15 |
| -2 | 4 | 14 |
| 3 | 4 | 12 |
| -3 | 4 | 11 |
| 4 | 4 | 10 |
| -4 | 4 | 9 |
| 5 | 4 | 0 |
| -5 | 5 | 27 |
| 6 | 5 | 17 |
| -6 | 5 | 16 |
| 7 | 6 | 53 |
| -7 | 6 | 52 |
| 8 | 6 | 5 |
| -8 | 6 | 4 |
| 9 | 7 | 13 |
| -9 | 7 | 12 |
| 10 | 8 | 29 |
| -10 | 8 | 28 |
| 11 | 9 | 60 |
| -11 | 10 | 127 |
| 12 | 11 | 253 |
| -12 | 11 | 252 |
| 13 | 12 | 491 |
| -13 | 12 | 490 |
| 14 | 13 | 979 |
| -14 | 13 | 978 |
| 15 | 14 | 1 955 |
| -15 | 14 | 1 954 |
| 16 | 14 | 1 953 |
| -16 | 14 | 1 952 |
| 17 | 15 | 4 031 |
| -17 | 15 | 4 030 |
| 18 | 15 | 4 029 |
| -18 | 15 | 4 028 |
| 19 | 15 | 4 027 |
| -19 | 15 | 4 026 |
| 20 | 15 | 4 025 |
| -20 | 15 | 4 024 |
| 21 | 15 | 4 023 |
| -21 | 15 | 4 022 |
| 22 | 15 | 4 021 |
| -22 | 15 | 4 020 |
| 23 | 15 | 4 019 |
| -23 | 15 | 4 018 |
| 24 | 15 | 4 017 |
| -24 | 15 | 4 016 |
| 25 | 15 | 4 015 |
| -25 | 15 | 4 014 |
| 26 | 15 | 4 013 |
| -26 | 15 | 4 012 |
| 27 | 15 | 4 011 |
| -27 | 15 | 4 010 |
| 28 | 15 | 4 009 |
| -28 | 15 | 4 008 |
| 29 | 15 | 4 007 |
| -29 | 15 | 4 006 |
| 30 | 15 | 4 005 |
| -30 | 15 | 4 004 |
| 31 | 15 | 4 003 |
| -31 | 15 | 4 002 |
| 32 | 15 | 4 001 |
| -32 | 15 | 4 000 |
| 33 | 15 | 3 999 |

| Quantization level | Code length | Code |
|---------------------------|--------------------|-------------|
| -33 | 15 | 3 998 |
| 34 | 15 | 3 997 |
| -34 | 15 | 3 996 |
| 35 | 15 | 3 995 |
| -35 | 15 | 3 994 |
| 36 | 15 | 3 993 |
| -36 | 15 | 3 992 |
| 37 | 15 | 3 991 |
| -37 | 15 | 3 990 |
| 38 | 15 | 3 989 |
| -38 | 15 | 3 988 |
| 39 | 15 | 3 987 |
| -39 | 15 | 3 986 |
| 40 | 15 | 3 985 |
| -40 | 15 | 3 984 |
| 41 | 15 | 3 983 |
| -41 | 15 | 3 982 |
| 42 | 15 | 3 981 |
| -42 | 15 | 3 980 |
| 43 | 15 | 3 979 |
| -43 | 15 | 3 978 |
| 44 | 15 | 3 977 |
| -44 | 15 | 3 976 |
| 45 | 15 | 3 975 |
| -45 | 15 | 3 974 |
| 46 | 15 | 3 973 |
| -46 | 15 | 3 972 |
| 47 | 15 | 3 971 |
| -47 | 15 | 3 970 |
| 48 | 15 | 3 969 |
| -48 | 15 | 3 968 |
| 49 | 15 | 3 967 |
| -49 | 15 | 3 966 |
| 50 | 15 | 3 965 |
| -50 | 15 | 3 964 |
| 51 | 15 | 3 963 |
| -51 | 15 | 3 962 |
| 52 | 15 | 3 961 |
| -52 | 15 | 3 960 |
| 53 | 15 | 3 959 |
| -53 | 15 | 3 958 |
| 54 | 15 | 3 957 |
| -54 | 15 | 3 956 |
| 55 | 15 | 3 955 |
| -55 | 15 | 3 954 |
| 56 | 15 | 3 953 |
| -56 | 15 | 3 952 |
| 57 | 15 | 3 951 |
| -57 | 15 | 3 950 |
| 58 | 15 | 3 949 |
| -58 | 15 | 3 948 |
| 59 | 15 | 3 947 |
| -59 | 15 | 3 946 |
| 60 | 15 | 3 945 |
| -60 | 15 | 3 944 |
| 61 | 15 | 3 943 |
| -61 | 15 | 3 942 |
| 62 | 15 | 3 941 |
| -62 | 15 | 3 940 |
| 63 | 15 | 3 939 |
| -63 | 15 | 3 938 |
| 64 | 15 | 3 937 |
| -64 | 15 | 3 936 |

Table SC.129

| Quantization level | Code length | Code |
|---------------------------|--------------------|-------------|
| 0 | 3 | 4 |
| 1 | 3 | 1 |
| -1 | 3 | 0 |
| 2 | 4 | 13 |
| -2 | 4 | 12 |
| 3 | 4 | 7 |
| -3 | 4 | 6 |
| 4 | 5 | 31 |
| -4 | 5 | 30 |
| 5 | 5 | 23 |
| -5 | 5 | 22 |
| 6 | 5 | 11 |
| -6 | 5 | 10 |
| 7 | 6 | 59 |
| -7 | 6 | 58 |
| 8 | 6 | 43 |
| -8 | 6 | 42 |
| 9 | 6 | 19 |
| -9 | 6 | 18 |
| 10 | 7 | 115 |
| -10 | 7 | 114 |
| 11 | 7 | 83 |
| -11 | 7 | 82 |
| 12 | 7 | 35 |
| -12 | 7 | 34 |
| 13 | 8 | 227 |
| -13 | 8 | 226 |
| 14 | 8 | 162 |
| -14 | 8 | 161 |
| 15 | 8 | 66 |
| -15 | 8 | 65 |
| 16 | 9 | 450 |
| -16 | 9 | 449 |
| 17 | 9 | 321 |
| -17 | 9 | 320 |
| 18 | 9 | 129 |
| -18 | 9 | 128 |
| 19 | 10 | 897 |
| -19 | 10 | 896 |
| 20 | 10 | 652 |
| -20 | 10 | 271 |
| 21 | 10 | 268 |
| -21 | 11 | 1 807 |
| 22 | 11 | 1 308 |
| -22 | 11 | 1 307 |
| 23 | 11 | 540 |
| -23 | 11 | 539 |
| 24 | 12 | 3 612 |
| -24 | 12 | 3 611 |
| 25 | 12 | 2 613 |
| -25 | 12 | 2 612 |
| 26 | 12 | 1 077 |
| -26 | 12 | 1 076 |
| 27 | 13 | 7 226 |
| -27 | 13 | 7 221 |
| 28 | 13 | 2 167 |
| -28 | 13 | 2 166 |
| 29 | 13 | 2 164 |
| -29 | 14 | 14 455 |
| 30 | 14 | 14 441 |
| -30 | 14 | 14 440 |
| 31 | 14 | 4 331 |
| -31 | 14 | 4 330 |
| 32 | 15 | 28 909 |
| -32 | 15 | 28 908 |
| 33 | 15 | 28 879 |

| Quantization level | Code length | Code |
|---------------------------|--------------------|-------------|
| -33 | 15 | 28 878 |
| 34 | 15 | 28 877 |
| -34 | 15 | 28 876 |
| 35 | 15 | 28 875 |
| -35 | 15 | 28 874 |
| 36 | 15 | 28 873 |
| -36 | 15 | 28 872 |
| 37 | 15 | 28 871 |
| -37 | 15 | 28 870 |
| 38 | 15 | 28 869 |
| -38 | 15 | 28 868 |
| 39 | 15 | 28 867 |
| -39 | 15 | 28 866 |
| 40 | 15 | 28 865 |
| -40 | 15 | 28 864 |
| 41 | 15 | 20 991 |
| -41 | 15 | 20 990 |
| 42 | 15 | 20 989 |
| -42 | 15 | 20 988 |
| 43 | 15 | 20 987 |
| -43 | 15 | 20 986 |
| 44 | 15 | 20 985 |
| -44 | 15 | 20 984 |
| 45 | 15 | 20 983 |
| -45 | 15 | 20 982 |
| 46 | 15 | 20 981 |
| -46 | 15 | 20 980 |
| 47 | 15 | 20 979 |
| -47 | 15 | 20 978 |
| 48 | 15 | 20 977 |
| -48 | 15 | 20 976 |
| 49 | 15 | 20 975 |
| -49 | 15 | 20 974 |
| 50 | 15 | 20 973 |
| -50 | 15 | 20 972 |
| 51 | 15 | 20 971 |
| -51 | 15 | 20 970 |
| 52 | 15 | 20 969 |
| -52 | 15 | 20 968 |
| 53 | 15 | 20 967 |
| -53 | 15 | 20 966 |
| 54 | 15 | 20 965 |
| -54 | 15 | 20 964 |
| 55 | 15 | 20 963 |
| -55 | 15 | 20 962 |
| 56 | 15 | 20 961 |
| -56 | 15 | 20 960 |
| 57 | 15 | 20 959 |
| -57 | 15 | 20 958 |
| 58 | 15 | 20 957 |
| -58 | 15 | 20 956 |
| 59 | 15 | 20 955 |
| -59 | 15 | 20 954 |
| 60 | 15 | 20 953 |
| -60 | 15 | 20 952 |
| 61 | 15 | 20 951 |
| -61 | 15 | 20 950 |
| 62 | 15 | 20 949 |
| -62 | 15 | 20 948 |
| 63 | 15 | 20 947 |
| -63 | 15 | 20 946 |
| 64 | 15 | 20 945 |
| -64 | 15 | 20 944 |

Table SD.129

| Quantization level | Code length | Code |
|---------------------------|--------------------|-------------|
| 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 1 | 3 | 5 |
| -1 | 3 | 4 |
| 2 | 4 | 15 |
| -2 | 4 | 14 |
| 3 | 4 | 7 |
| -3 | 4 | 6 |
| 4 | 5 | 26 |
| -4 | 5 | 25 |
| 5 | 5 | 10 |
| -5 | 5 | 9 |
| 6 | 6 | 54 |
| -6 | 6 | 49 |
| 7 | 6 | 22 |
| -7 | 6 | 17 |
| 8 | 7 | 110 |
| -8 | 7 | 97 |
| 9 | 7 | 46 |
| -9 | 7 | 33 |
| 10 | 8 | 193 |
| -10 | 8 | 192 |
| 11 | 8 | 65 |
| -11 | 8 | 64 |
| 12 | 9 | 444 |
| -12 | 9 | 191 |
| 13 | 9 | 188 |
| -13 | 10 | 895 |
| 14 | 10 | 890 |
| -14 | 10 | 381 |
| 15 | 10 | 378 |
| -15 | 11 | 1 789 |
| 16 | 11 | 761 |
| -16 | 11 | 760 |
| 17 | 12 | 3 577 |
| -17 | 12 | 3 576 |
| 18 | 12 | 1 519 |
| -18 | 12 | 1 518 |
| 19 | 12 | 1 516 |
| -19 | 13 | 7 151 |
| 20 | 13 | 7 128 |
| -20 | 13 | 3 035 |
| 21 | 14 | 14 301 |
| -21 | 14 | 14 300 |
| 22 | 14 | 6 069 |
| -22 | 14 | 6 068 |
| 23 | 15 | 28 599 |
| -23 | 15 | 28 598 |
| 24 | 15 | 28 597 |
| -24 | 15 | 28 596 |
| 25 | 15 | 28 595 |
| -25 | 15 | 28 594 |
| 26 | 15 | 28 593 |
| -26 | 15 | 28 592 |
| 27 | 15 | 28 591 |
| -27 | 15 | 28 590 |
| 28 | 15 | 28 589 |
| -28 | 15 | 28 588 |
| 29 | 15 | 28 587 |
| -29 | 15 | 28 586 |
| 30 | 15 | 28 585 |
| -30 | 15 | 28 584 |
| 31 | 15 | 28 583 |
| -31 | 15 | 28 582 |
| 32 | 15 | 28 581 |
| -32 | 15 | 28 580 |
| 33 | 15 | 28 579 |

| Quantization level | Code length | Code |
|---------------------------|--------------------|-------------|
| -33 | 15 | 28 578 |
| 34 | 15 | 28 577 |
| -34 | 15 | 28 576 |
| 35 | 15 | 28 575 |
| -35 | 15 | 28 574 |
| 36 | 15 | 28 573 |
| -36 | 15 | 28 572 |
| 37 | 15 | 28 571 |
| -37 | 15 | 28 570 |
| 38 | 15 | 28 569 |
| -38 | 15 | 28 568 |
| 39 | 15 | 28 567 |
| -39 | 15 | 28 566 |
| 40 | 15 | 28 565 |
| -40 | 15 | 28 564 |
| 41 | 15 | 28 563 |
| -41 | 15 | 28 562 |
| 42 | 15 | 28 561 |
| -42 | 15 | 28 560 |
| 43 | 15 | 28 559 |
| -43 | 15 | 28 558 |
| 44 | 15 | 28 557 |
| -44 | 15 | 28 556 |
| 45 | 15 | 28 555 |
| -45 | 15 | 28 554 |
| 46 | 15 | 28 553 |
| -46 | 15 | 28 552 |
| 47 | 15 | 28 551 |
| -47 | 15 | 28 550 |
| 48 | 15 | 28 549 |
| -48 | 15 | 28 548 |
| 49 | 15 | 28 547 |
| -49 | 15 | 28 546 |
| 50 | 15 | 28 545 |
| -50 | 15 | 28 544 |
| 51 | 15 | 28 543 |
| -51 | 15 | 28 542 |
| 52 | 15 | 28 541 |
| -52 | 15 | 28 540 |
| 53 | 15 | 28 539 |
| -53 | 15 | 28 538 |
| 54 | 15 | 28 537 |
| -54 | 15 | 28 536 |
| 55 | 15 | 28 535 |
| -55 | 15 | 28 534 |
| 56 | 15 | 28 533 |
| -56 | 15 | 28 532 |
| 57 | 15 | 28 531 |
| -57 | 15 | 28 530 |
| 58 | 15 | 28 529 |
| -58 | 15 | 28 528 |
| 59 | 15 | 28 527 |
| -59 | 15 | 28 526 |
| 60 | 15 | 28 525 |
| -60 | 15 | 28 524 |
| 61 | 15 | 28 523 |
| -61 | 15 | 28 522 |
| 62 | 15 | 28 521 |
| -62 | 15 | 28 520 |
| 63 | 15 | 28 519 |
| -63 | 15 | 28 518 |
| 64 | 15 | 28 517 |
| -64 | 15 | 28 516 |

Table SE.129

| Quantization level | Code length | Code |
|---------------------------|--------------------|-------------|
| 0 | 4 | 14 |
| 1 | 4 | 11 |
| -1 | 4 | 10 |
| 2 | 4 | 7 |
| -2 | 4 | 6 |
| 3 | 4 | 3 |
| -3 | 4 | 2 |
| 4 | 5 | 31 |
| -4 | 5 | 30 |
| 5 | 5 | 25 |
| -5 | 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 5 | 17 |
| -6 | 5 | 16 |
| 7 | 5 | 9 |
| -7 | 5 | 8 |
| 8 | 5 | 1 |
| -8 | 5 | 0 |
| 9 | 6 | 53 |
| -9 | 6 | 52 |
| 10 | 6 | 37 |
| -10 | 6 | 36 |
| 11 | 6 | 21 |
| -11 | 6 | 20 |
| 12 | 6 | 5 |
| -12 | 6 | 4 |
| 13 | 7 | 109 |
| -13 | 7 | 108 |
| 14 | 7 | 77 |
| -14 | 7 | 76 |
| 15 | 7 | 45 |
| -15 | 7 | 44 |
| 16 | 7 | 13 |
| -16 | 7 | 12 |
| 17 | 8 | 221 |
| -17 | 8 | 220 |
| 18 | 8 | 157 |
| -18 | 8 | 156 |
| 19 | 8 | 93 |
| -19 | 8 | 92 |
| 20 | 8 | 29 |
| -20 | 8 | 28 |
| 21 | 9 | 445 |
| -21 | 9 | 444 |
| 22 | 9 | 317 |
| -22 | 9 | 316 |
| 23 | 9 | 189 |
| -23 | 9 | 188 |
| 24 | 9 | 61 |
| -24 | 9 | 60 |
| 25 | 10 | 892 |
| -25 | 10 | 639 |
| 26 | 10 | 637 |
| -26 | 10 | 636 |
| 27 | 10 | 381 |
| -27 | 10 | 380 |
| 28 | 10 | 125 |
| -28 | 10 | 124 |
| 29 | 11 | 1 788 |
| -29 | 11 | 1 787 |
| 30 | 11 | 1 276 |
| -30 | 11 | 767 |
| 31 | 11 | 764 |
| -31 | 11 | 255 |
| 32 | 11 | 252 |
| -32 | 12 | 3 583 |
| 33 | 12 | 3 579 |

| Quantization level | Code length | Code |
|---------------------------|--------------------|-------------|
| -33 | 12 | 3 578 |
| 34 | 12 | 2 555 |
| -34 | 12 | 2 554 |
| 35 | 12 | 1 531 |
| -35 | 12 | 1 530 |
| 36 | 12 | 507 |
| -36 | 12 | 506 |
| 37 | 13 | 7 160 |
| -37 | 13 | 7 147 |
| 38 | 13 | 7 144 |
| -38 | 13 | 3 067 |
| 39 | 13 | 3 065 |
| -39 | 13 | 3 064 |
| 40 | 13 | 1 017 |
| -40 | 13 | 1 016 |
| 41 | 14 | 14 330 |
| -41 | 14 | 14 329 |
| 42 | 14 | 14 291 |
| -42 | 14 | 14 290 |
| 43 | 14 | 6 132 |
| -43 | 14 | 2 039 |
| 44 | 14 | 2 038 |
| -44 | 14 | 2 037 |
| 45 | 15 | 28 663 |
| -45 | 15 | 28 662 |
| 46 | 15 | 28 585 |
| -46 | 15 | 28 584 |
| 47 | 15 | 12 267 |
| -47 | 15 | 12 266 |
| 48 | 15 | 4 073 |
| -48 | 15 | 4 072 |
| 49 | 16 | 57 315 |
| -49 | 16 | 57 314 |
| 50 | 16 | 57 313 |
| -50 | 16 | 57 312 |
| 51 | 16 | 57 311 |
| -51 | 16 | 57 310 |
| 52 | 16 | 57 309 |
| -52 | 16 | 57 308 |
| 53 | 16 | 57 307 |
| -53 | 16 | 57 306 |
| 54 | 16 | 57 305 |
| -54 | 16 | 57 304 |
| 55 | 16 | 57 303 |
| -55 | 16 | 57 302 |
| 56 | 16 | 57 301 |
| -56 | 16 | 57 300 |
| 57 | 16 | 57 299 |
| -57 | 16 | 57 298 |
| 58 | 16 | 57 297 |
| -58 | 16 | 57 296 |
| 59 | 16 | 57 295 |
| -59 | 16 | 57 294 |
| 60 | 16 | 57 293 |
| -60 | 16 | 57 292 |
| 61 | 16 | 57 291 |
| -61 | 16 | 57 290 |
| 62 | 16 | 57 289 |
| -62 | 16 | 57 288 |
| 63 | 16 | 57 175 |
| -63 | 16 | 57 174 |
| 64 | 16 | 57 173 |
| -64 | 16 | 57 172 |

Table A.129

| Quantization level | Code length | Code |
|---------------------------|--------------------|-------------|
| 0 | 4 | 8 |
| 1 | 4 | 10 |
| -1 | 4 | 9 |
| 2 | 4 | 0 |
| -2 | 5 | 31 |
| 3 | 5 | 24 |
| -3 | 5 | 23 |
| 4 | 5 | 12 |
| -4 | 5 | 11 |
| 5 | 5 | 5 |
| -5 | 5 | 4 |
| 6 | 6 | 60 |
| -6 | 6 | 58 |
| 7 | 6 | 54 |
| -7 | 6 | 53 |
| 8 | 6 | 45 |
| -8 | 6 | 44 |
| 9 | 6 | 28 |
| -9 | 6 | 27 |
| 10 | 6 | 19 |
| -10 | 6 | 18 |
| 11 | 6 | 14 |
| -11 | 6 | 13 |
| 12 | 6 | 6 |
| -12 | 6 | 5 |
| 13 | 7 | 122 |
| -13 | 7 | 119 |
| 14 | 7 | 113 |
| -14 | 7 | 112 |
| 15 | 7 | 104 |
| -15 | 7 | 103 |
| 16 | 7 | 100 |
| -16 | 7 | 63 |
| 17 | 7 | 60 |
| -17 | 7 | 59 |
| 18 | 7 | 52 |
| -18 | 7 | 43 |
| 19 | 7 | 40 |
| -19 | 7 | 35 |
| 20 | 7 | 32 |
| -20 | 7 | 31 |
| 21 | 7 | 15 |
| -21 | 7 | 14 |
| 22 | 8 | 247 |
| -22 | 8 | 246 |
| 23 | 8 | 231 |
| -23 | 8 | 230 |
| 24 | 8 | 223 |
| -24 | 8 | 222 |
| 25 | 8 | 211 |
| -25 | 8 | 210 |
| 26 | 8 | 203 |
| -26 | 8 | 202 |
| 27 | 8 | 123 |
| -27 | 8 | 122 |
| 28 | 8 | 116 |
| -28 | 8 | 107 |
| 29 | 8 | 84 |
| -29 | 8 | 83 |
| 30 | 8 | 68 |
| -30 | 8 | 67 |
| 31 | 8 | 60 |
| -31 | 8 | 51 |
| 32 | 8 | 49 |
| -32 | 8 | 48 |
| 33 | 8 | 17 |

| Quantization level | Code length | Code |
|---------------------------|--------------------|-------------|
| -33 | 8 | 16 |
| 34 | 9 | 474 |
| -34 | 9 | 473 |
| 35 | 9 | 458 |
| -35 | 9 | 457 |
| 36 | 9 | 442 |
| -36 | 9 | 441 |
| 37 | 9 | 411 |
| -37 | 9 | 410 |
| 38 | 9 | 251 |
| -38 | 9 | 250 |
| 39 | 9 | 248 |
| -39 | 9 | 235 |
| 40 | 9 | 213 |
| -40 | 9 | 212 |
| 41 | 9 | 170 |
| -41 | 9 | 165 |
| 42 | 9 | 139 |
| -42 | 9 | 138 |
| 43 | 9 | 132 |
| -43 | 9 | 123 |
| 44 | 9 | 101 |
| -44 | 9 | 100 |
| 45 | 9 | 37 |
| -45 | 9 | 36 |
| 46 | 10 | 950 |
| -46 | 10 | 945 |
| 47 | 10 | 919 |
| -47 | 10 | 918 |
| 48 | 10 | 912 |
| -48 | 10 | 887 |
| 49 | 10 | 881 |
| -49 | 10 | 880 |
| 50 | 10 | 818 |
| -50 | 10 | 817 |
| 51 | 10 | 499 |
| -51 | 10 | 498 |
| 52 | 10 | 469 |
| -52 | 10 | 468 |
| 53 | 10 | 343 |
| -53 | 10 | 342 |
| 54 | 10 | 329 |
| -54 | 10 | 328 |
| 55 | 10 | 267 |
| -55 | 10 | 266 |
| 56 | 10 | 245 |
| -56 | 10 | 244 |
| 57 | 10 | 79 |
| -57 | 10 | 78 |
| 58 | 10 | 77 |
| -58 | 10 | 76 |
| 59 | 11 | 1 903 |
| -59 | 11 | 1 902 |
| 60 | 11 | 1 889 |
| -60 | 11 | 1 888 |
| 61 | 11 | 1 827 |
| -61 | 11 | 1 826 |
| 62 | 11 | 1 773 |
| -62 | 11 | 1 772 |
| 63 | 11 | 1 639 |
| -63 | 11 | 1 638 |
| 64 | 11 | 1 633 |
| -64 | 11 | 1 632 |

Table B.129

| Quantization level | Code length | Code |
|---------------------------|--------------------|-------------|
| 0 | 5 | 10 |
| 1 | 5 | 7 |
| -1 | 5 | 6 |
| 2 | 5 | 4 |
| -2 | 5 | 3 |
| 3 | 5 | 0 |
| -3 | 6 | 63 |
| 4 | 6 | 60 |
| -4 | 6 | 59 |
| 5 | 6 | 57 |
| -5 | 6 | 56 |
| 6 | 6 | 53 |
| -6 | 6 | 52 |
| 7 | 6 | 50 |
| -7 | 6 | 49 |
| 8 | 6 | 46 |
| -8 | 6 | 45 |
| 9 | 6 | 43 |
| -9 | 6 | 42 |
| 10 | 6 | 39 |
| -10 | 6 | 38 |
| 11 | 6 | 35 |
| -11 | 6 | 34 |
| 12 | 6 | 32 |
| -12 | 6 | 31 |
| 13 | 6 | 28 |
| -13 | 6 | 27 |
| 14 | 6 | 25 |
| -14 | 6 | 24 |
| 15 | 6 | 22 |
| -15 | 6 | 19 |
| 16 | 6 | 16 |
| -16 | 6 | 11 |
| 17 | 6 | 5 |
| -17 | 6 | 4 |
| 18 | 7 | 125 |
| -18 | 7 | 124 |
| 19 | 7 | 122 |
| -19 | 7 | 117 |
| 20 | 7 | 110 |
| -20 | 7 | 109 |
| 21 | 7 | 103 |
| -21 | 7 | 102 |
| 22 | 7 | 96 |
| -22 | 7 | 95 |
| 23 | 7 | 89 |
| -23 | 7 | 88 |
| 24 | 7 | 81 |
| -24 | 7 | 80 |
| 25 | 7 | 74 |
| -25 | 7 | 73 |
| 26 | 7 | 66 |
| -26 | 7 | 61 |
| 27 | 7 | 59 |
| -27 | 7 | 58 |
| 28 | 7 | 52 |
| -28 | 7 | 47 |
| 29 | 7 | 37 |
| -29 | 7 | 36 |
| 30 | 7 | 21 |
| -30 | 7 | 20 |
| 31 | 7 | 6 |
| -31 | 7 | 5 |
| 32 | 8 | 247 |
| -32 | 8 | 246 |
| 33 | 8 | 223 |

| Quantization level | Code length | Code |
|--------------------|-------------|--------|
| -33 | 8 | 222 |
| 34 | 8 | 217 |
| -34 | 8 | 216 |
| 35 | 8 | 189 |
| -35 | 8 | 188 |
| 36 | 8 | 166 |
| -36 | 8 | 165 |
| 37 | 8 | 151 |
| -37 | 8 | 150 |
| 38 | 8 | 144 |
| -38 | 8 | 135 |
| 39 | 8 | 121 |
| -39 | 8 | 120 |
| 40 | 8 | 106 |
| -40 | 8 | 93 |
| 41 | 8 | 71 |
| -41 | 8 | 70 |
| 42 | 8 | 68 |
| -42 | 8 | 15 |
| 43 | 8 | 9 |
| -43 | 8 | 8 |
| 44 | 9 | 466 |
| -44 | 9 | 465 |
| 45 | 9 | 391 |
| -45 | 9 | 390 |
| 46 | 9 | 388 |
| -46 | 9 | 335 |
| 47 | 9 | 329 |
| -47 | 9 | 328 |
| 48 | 9 | 269 |
| -48 | 9 | 268 |
| 49 | 9 | 215 |
| -49 | 9 | 214 |
| 50 | 9 | 184 |
| -50 | 9 | 139 |
| 51 | 9 | 29 |
| -51 | 9 | 28 |
| 52 | 10 | 934 |
| -52 | 10 | 929 |
| 53 | 10 | 779 |
| -53 | 10 | 778 |
| 54 | 10 | 668 |
| -54 | 10 | 583 |
| 55 | 10 | 582 |
| -55 | 10 | 581 |
| 56 | 10 | 371 |
| -56 | 10 | 370 |
| 57 | 10 | 276 |
| -57 | 11 | 1 871 |
| 58 | 11 | 1 857 |
| -58 | 11 | 1 856 |
| 59 | 11 | 1 338 |
| -59 | 11 | 1 161 |
| 60 | 11 | 1 160 |
| -60 | 11 | 555 |
| 61 | 12 | 3 741 |
| -61 | 12 | 3 740 |
| 62 | 12 | 2 678 |
| -62 | 12 | 1 109 |
| 63 | 12 | 1 108 |
| -63 | 13 | 5 359 |
| 64 | 14 | 10 717 |
| -64 | 14 | 10 716 |

Table C.129

| Quantization level | Code length | Code |
|---------------------------|--------------------|-------------|
| 0 | 6 | 58 |
| 1 | 6 | 55 |
| -1 | 6 | 54 |
| 2 | 6 | 52 |
| -2 | 6 | 51 |
| 3 | 6 | 49 |
| -3 | 6 | 48 |
| 4 | 6 | 46 |
| -4 | 6 | 45 |
| 5 | 6 | 43 |
| -5 | 6 | 42 |
| 6 | 6 | 40 |
| -6 | 6 | 39 |
| 7 | 6 | 37 |
| -7 | 6 | 36 |
| 8 | 6 | 34 |
| -8 | 6 | 33 |
| 9 | 6 | 30 |
| -9 | 6 | 29 |
| 10 | 6 | 27 |
| -10 | 6 | 26 |
| 11 | 6 | 24 |
| -11 | 6 | 23 |
| 12 | 6 | 21 |
| -12 | 6 | 20 |
| 13 | 6 | 18 |
| -13 | 6 | 17 |
| 14 | 6 | 14 |
| -14 | 6 | 13 |
| 15 | 6 | 12 |
| -15 | 6 | 11 |
| 16 | 6 | 8 |
| -16 | 6 | 7 |
| 17 | 6 | 6 |
| -17 | 6 | 5 |
| 18 | 6 | 3 |
| -18 | 6 | 2 |
| 19 | 7 | 127 |
| -19 | 7 | 126 |
| 20 | 7 | 124 |
| -20 | 7 | 123 |
| 21 | 7 | 121 |
| -21 | 7 | 120 |
| 22 | 7 | 118 |
| -22 | 7 | 115 |
| 23 | 7 | 113 |
| -23 | 7 | 112 |
| 24 | 7 | 106 |
| -24 | 7 | 101 |
| 25 | 7 | 95 |
| -25 | 7 | 94 |
| 26 | 7 | 88 |
| -26 | 7 | 83 |
| 27 | 7 | 77 |
| -27 | 7 | 76 |
| 28 | 7 | 70 |
| -28 | 7 | 65 |
| 29 | 7 | 64 |
| -29 | 7 | 63 |
| 30 | 7 | 56 |
| -30 | 7 | 51 |
| 31 | 7 | 45 |
| -31 | 7 | 44 |
| 32 | 7 | 39 |
| -32 | 7 | 38 |
| 33 | 7 | 31 |

| Quantization level | Code length | Code |
|--------------------|-------------|-------|
| -33 | 7 | 30 |
| 34 | 7 | 20 |
| -34 | 7 | 19 |
| 35 | 7 | 18 |
| -35 | 7 | 9 |
| 36 | 7 | 3 |
| -36 | 7 | 2 |
| 37 | 7 | 0 |
| -37 | 8 | 251 |
| 38 | 8 | 245 |
| -38 | 8 | 244 |
| 39 | 8 | 238 |
| -39 | 8 | 229 |
| 40 | 8 | 215 |
| -40 | 8 | 214 |
| 41 | 8 | 200 |
| -41 | 8 | 179 |
| 42 | 8 | 165 |
| -42 | 8 | 164 |
| 43 | 8 | 143 |
| -43 | 8 | 142 |
| 44 | 8 | 124 |
| -44 | 8 | 115 |
| 45 | 8 | 101 |
| -45 | 8 | 100 |
| 46 | 8 | 66 |
| -46 | 8 | 65 |
| 47 | 8 | 43 |
| -47 | 8 | 42 |
| 48 | 8 | 17 |
| -48 | 8 | 16 |
| 49 | 8 | 2 |
| -49 | 9 | 501 |
| 50 | 9 | 479 |
| -50 | 9 | 478 |
| 51 | 9 | 456 |
| -51 | 9 | 403 |
| 52 | 9 | 357 |
| -52 | 9 | 356 |
| 53 | 9 | 251 |
| -53 | 9 | 250 |
| 54 | 9 | 228 |
| -54 | 9 | 135 |
| 55 | 9 | 129 |
| -55 | 9 | 128 |
| 56 | 9 | 6 |
| -56 | 10 | 1 001 |
| 57 | 10 | 1 000 |
| -57 | 10 | 915 |
| 58 | 10 | 805 |
| -58 | 10 | 804 |
| 59 | 10 | 458 |
| -59 | 10 | 269 |
| 60 | 10 | 268 |
| -60 | 10 | 15 |
| 61 | 11 | 1 829 |
| -61 | 11 | 1 828 |
| 62 | 11 | 918 |
| -62 | 11 | 29 |
| 63 | 11 | 28 |
| -63 | 12 | 1 839 |
| 64 | 13 | 3 677 |
| -64 | 13 | 3 676 |

Table D.129

| Quantization level | Code length | Code |
|---------------------------|--------------------|-------------|
| 0 | 4 | 9 |
| 1 | 4 | 6 |
| -1 | 4 | 5 |
| 2 | 4 | 2 |
| -2 | 4 | 1 |
| 3 | 5 | 30 |
| -3 | 5 | 29 |
| 4 | 5 | 26 |
| -4 | 5 | 25 |
| 5 | 5 | 22 |
| -5 | 5 | 21 |
| 6 | 5 | 16 |
| -6 | 5 | 15 |
| 7 | 5 | 8 |
| -7 | 5 | 7 |
| 8 | 5 | 0 |
| -8 | 6 | 63 |
| 9 | 6 | 56 |
| -9 | 6 | 55 |
| 10 | 6 | 48 |
| -10 | 6 | 47 |
| 11 | 6 | 40 |
| -11 | 6 | 35 |
| 12 | 6 | 28 |
| -12 | 6 | 19 |
| 13 | 6 | 12 |
| -13 | 6 | 3 |
| 14 | 7 | 124 |
| -14 | 7 | 115 |
| 15 | 7 | 108 |
| -15 | 7 | 99 |
| 16 | 7 | 92 |
| -16 | 7 | 83 |
| 17 | 7 | 68 |
| -17 | 7 | 59 |
| 18 | 7 | 36 |
| -18 | 7 | 27 |
| 19 | 7 | 4 |
| -19 | 8 | 251 |
| 20 | 8 | 228 |
| -20 | 8 | 219 |
| 21 | 8 | 196 |
| -21 | 8 | 187 |
| 22 | 8 | 164 |
| -22 | 8 | 139 |
| 23 | 8 | 116 |
| -23 | 8 | 75 |
| 24 | 8 | 52 |
| -24 | 8 | 11 |
| 25 | 9 | 501 |
| -25 | 9 | 500 |
| 26 | 9 | 437 |
| -26 | 9 | 436 |
| 27 | 9 | 373 |
| -27 | 9 | 372 |
| 28 | 9 | 277 |
| -28 | 9 | 276 |
| 29 | 9 | 149 |
| -29 | 9 | 148 |
| 30 | 9 | 21 |
| -30 | 9 | 20 |
| 31 | 10 | 917 |
| -31 | 10 | 916 |
| 32 | 10 | 789 |
| -32 | 10 | 788 |
| 33 | 10 | 661 |

| Quantization level | Code length | Code |
|---------------------------|--------------------|-------------|
| -33 | 10 | 660 |
| 34 | 10 | 469 |
| -34 | 10 | 468 |
| 35 | 10 | 214 |
| -35 | 10 | 213 |
| 36 | 11 | 1 838 |
| -36 | 11 | 1 837 |
| 37 | 11 | 1 582 |
| -37 | 11 | 1 581 |
| 38 | 11 | 1 326 |
| -38 | 11 | 1 325 |
| 39 | 11 | 942 |
| -39 | 11 | 941 |
| 40 | 11 | 431 |
| -40 | 11 | 430 |
| 41 | 12 | 3 679 |
| -41 | 12 | 3 678 |
| 42 | 12 | 3 167 |
| -42 | 12 | 3 166 |
| 43 | 12 | 3 160 |
| -43 | 12 | 2 655 |
| 44 | 12 | 2 648 |
| -44 | 12 | 1 887 |
| 45 | 12 | 1 880 |
| -45 | 12 | 851 |
| 46 | 12 | 849 |
| -46 | 12 | 848 |
| 47 | 13 | 7 346 |
| -47 | 13 | 7 345 |
| 48 | 13 | 6 322 |
| -48 | 13 | 5 309 |
| 49 | 13 | 3 773 |
| -49 | 13 | 3 772 |
| 50 | 13 | 3 762 |
| -50 | 13 | 1 701 |
| 51 | 14 | 14 695 |
| -51 | 14 | 14 694 |
| 52 | 14 | 14 688 |
| -52 | 14 | 12 647 |
| 53 | 14 | 10 617 |
| -53 | 14 | 10 616 |
| 54 | 14 | 10 596 |
| -54 | 14 | 7 527 |
| 55 | 14 | 3 401 |
| -55 | 14 | 3 400 |
| 56 | 15 | 29 378 |
| -56 | 15 | 25 293 |
| 57 | 15 | 21 195 |
| -57 | 15 | 21 194 |
| 58 | 15 | 15 053 |
| -58 | 15 | 15 052 |
| 59 | 16 | 58 759 |
| -59 | 16 | 58 758 |
| 60 | 16 | 50 585 |
| -60 | 16 | 50 584 |
| 61 | 16 | 42 399 |
| -61 | 16 | 42 398 |
| 62 | 16 | 42 397 |
| -62 | 16 | 42 396 |
| 63 | 16 | 42 395 |
| -63 | 16 | 42 394 |
| 64 | 16 | 42 393 |
| -64 | 16 | 42 392 |

Table E.129

| Quantization level | Code length | Code |
|---------------------------|--------------------|-------------|
| 0 | 5 | 12 |
| 1 | 5 | 11 |
| -1 | 5 | 10 |
| 2 | 5 | 9 |
| -2 | 5 | 8 |
| 3 | 5 | 7 |
| -3 | 5 | 6 |
| 4 | 5 | 4 |
| -4 | 5 | 3 |
| 5 | 5 | 2 |
| -5 | 5 | 1 |
| 6 | 5 | 0 |
| -6 | 6 | 63 |
| 7 | 6 | 61 |
| -7 | 6 | 60 |
| 8 | 6 | 59 |
| -8 | 6 | 58 |
| 9 | 6 | 56 |
| -9 | 6 | 55 |
| 10 | 6 | 53 |
| -10 | 6 | 52 |
| 11 | 6 | 51 |
| -11 | 6 | 50 |
| 12 | 6 | 47 |
| -12 | 6 | 46 |
| 13 | 6 | 45 |
| -13 | 6 | 44 |
| 14 | 6 | 42 |
| -14 | 6 | 41 |
| 15 | 6 | 38 |
| -15 | 6 | 37 |
| 16 | 6 | 36 |
| -16 | 6 | 35 |
| 17 | 6 | 32 |
| -17 | 6 | 31 |
| 18 | 6 | 29 |
| -18 | 6 | 28 |
| 19 | 6 | 26 |
| -19 | 6 | 11 |
| 20 | 7 | 125 |
| -20 | 7 | 124 |
| 21 | 7 | 109 |
| -21 | 7 | 108 |
| 22 | 7 | 98 |
| -22 | 7 | 97 |
| 23 | 7 | 87 |
| -23 | 7 | 86 |
| 24 | 7 | 79 |
| -24 | 7 | 78 |
| 25 | 7 | 68 |
| -25 | 7 | 67 |
| 26 | 7 | 60 |
| -26 | 7 | 55 |
| 27 | 7 | 21 |
| -27 | 7 | 20 |
| 28 | 8 | 230 |
| -28 | 8 | 229 |
| 29 | 8 | 198 |
| -29 | 8 | 193 |
| 30 | 8 | 163 |
| -30 | 8 | 162 |
| 31 | 8 | 139 |
| -31 | 8 | 138 |
| 32 | 8 | 123 |
| -32 | 8 | 122 |
| 33 | 8 | 108 |

| Quantization level | Code length | Code |
|--------------------|-------------|--------|
| -33 | 9 | 463 |
| 34 | 9 | 457 |
| -34 | 9 | 456 |
| 35 | 9 | 385 |
| -35 | 9 | 384 |
| 36 | 9 | 321 |
| -36 | 9 | 320 |
| 37 | 9 | 266 |
| -37 | 9 | 265 |
| 38 | 9 | 218 |
| -38 | 10 | 925 |
| 39 | 10 | 798 |
| -39 | 10 | 797 |
| 40 | 10 | 646 |
| -40 | 10 | 645 |
| 41 | 10 | 535 |
| -41 | 10 | 534 |
| 42 | 10 | 528 |
| -42 | 10 | 439 |
| 43 | 11 | 1 848 |
| -43 | 11 | 1 599 |
| 44 | 11 | 1 592 |
| -44 | 11 | 1 295 |
| 45 | 11 | 1 288 |
| -45 | 11 | 1 059 |
| 46 | 11 | 877 |
| -46 | 11 | 876 |
| 47 | 12 | 3 197 |
| -47 | 12 | 3 196 |
| 48 | 12 | 2 589 |
| -48 | 12 | 2 588 |
| 49 | 12 | 2 117 |
| -49 | 12 | 2 116 |
| 50 | 13 | 7 398 |
| -50 | 13 | 7 397 |
| 51 | 13 | 6 374 |
| -51 | 13 | 6 373 |
| 52 | 13 | 5 158 |
| -52 | 13 | 5 157 |
| 53 | 14 | 14 799 |
| -53 | 14 | 14 798 |
| 54 | 14 | 12 751 |
| -54 | 14 | 12 750 |
| 55 | 14 | 10 318 |
| -55 | 14 | 10 313 |
| 56 | 15 | 29 587 |
| -56 | 15 | 29 586 |
| 57 | 15 | 29 584 |
| -57 | 15 | 25 491 |
| 58 | 15 | 20 625 |
| -58 | 15 | 20 624 |
| 59 | 16 | 59 171 |
| -59 | 16 | 59 170 |
| 60 | 16 | 50 980 |
| -60 | 16 | 41 277 |
| 61 | 16 | 50 981 |
| -61 | 16 | 41 278 |
| 62 | 16 | 50 978 |
| -62 | 16 | 41 279 |
| 63 | 16 | 50 979 |
| -63 | 16 | 50 976 |
| 64 | 16 | 50 977 |
| -64 | 16 | 41 276 |

Table F.129

| Quantization level | Code length | Code |
|---------------------------|--------------------|-------------|
| 0 | 6 | 56 |
| 1 | 6 | 55 |
| -1 | 6 | 54 |
| 2 | 6 | 52 |
| -2 | 6 | 51 |
| 3 | 6 | 50 |
| -3 | 6 | 49 |
| 4 | 6 | 48 |
| -4 | 6 | 47 |
| 5 | 6 | 46 |
| -5 | 6 | 45 |
| 6 | 6 | 44 |
| -6 | 6 | 43 |
| 7 | 6 | 41 |
| -7 | 6 | 40 |
| 8 | 6 | 39 |
| -8 | 6 | 38 |
| 9 | 6 | 36 |
| -9 | 6 | 35 |
| 10 | 6 | 34 |
| -10 | 6 | 33 |
| 11 | 6 | 31 |
| -11 | 6 | 30 |
| 12 | 6 | 29 |
| -12 | 6 | 28 |
| 13 | 6 | 26 |
| -13 | 6 | 25 |
| 14 | 6 | 23 |
| -14 | 6 | 22 |
| 15 | 6 | 21 |
| -15 | 6 | 20 |
| 16 | 6 | 18 |
| -16 | 6 | 17 |
| 17 | 6 | 15 |
| -17 | 6 | 14 |
| 18 | 6 | 12 |
| -18 | 6 | 11 |
| 19 | 6 | 9 |
| -19 | 6 | 8 |
| 20 | 6 | 7 |
| -20 | 6 | 6 |
| 21 | 6 | 3 |
| -21 | 6 | 2 |
| 22 | 6 | 1 |
| -22 | 6 | 0 |
| 23 | 7 | 125 |
| -23 | 7 | 124 |
| 24 | 7 | 123 |
| -24 | 7 | 122 |
| 25 | 7 | 120 |
| -25 | 7 | 119 |
| 26 | 7 | 116 |
| -26 | 7 | 115 |
| 27 | 7 | 114 |
| -27 | 7 | 107 |
| 28 | 7 | 84 |
| -28 | 7 | 75 |
| 29 | 7 | 65 |
| -29 | 7 | 64 |
| 30 | 7 | 54 |
| -30 | 7 | 49 |
| 31 | 7 | 39 |
| -31 | 7 | 38 |
| 32 | 7 | 27 |
| -32 | 7 | 26 |
| 33 | 7 | 20 |

| Quantization level | Code length | Code |
|--------------------|-------------|--------|
| -33 | 7 | 11 |
| 34 | 7 | 10 |
| -34 | 7 | 9 |
| 35 | 8 | 254 |
| -35 | 8 | 253 |
| 36 | 8 | 243 |
| -36 | 8 | 242 |
| 37 | 8 | 235 |
| -37 | 8 | 234 |
| 38 | 8 | 213 |
| -38 | 8 | 212 |
| 39 | 8 | 149 |
| -39 | 8 | 148 |
| 40 | 8 | 110 |
| -40 | 8 | 97 |
| 41 | 8 | 66 |
| -41 | 8 | 65 |
| 42 | 8 | 43 |
| -42 | 8 | 42 |
| 43 | 8 | 16 |
| -43 | 9 | 511 |
| 44 | 9 | 505 |
| -44 | 9 | 504 |
| 45 | 9 | 474 |
| -45 | 9 | 473 |
| 46 | 9 | 343 |
| -46 | 9 | 342 |
| 47 | 9 | 340 |
| -47 | 9 | 223 |
| 48 | 9 | 192 |
| -48 | 9 | 135 |
| 49 | 9 | 129 |
| -49 | 9 | 128 |
| 50 | 9 | 34 |
| -50 | 10 | 1 021 |
| 51 | 10 | 951 |
| -51 | 10 | 950 |
| 52 | 10 | 944 |
| -52 | 10 | 683 |
| 53 | 10 | 445 |
| -53 | 10 | 444 |
| 54 | 10 | 269 |
| -54 | 10 | 268 |
| 55 | 10 | 71 |
| -55 | 10 | 70 |
| 56 | 11 | 2 040 |
| -56 | 11 | 1 891 |
| 57 | 11 | 1 364 |
| -57 | 11 | 775 |
| 58 | 11 | 774 |
| -58 | 11 | 773 |
| 59 | 12 | 4 083 |
| -59 | 12 | 4 082 |
| 60 | 12 | 3 780 |
| -60 | 12 | 2 731 |
| 61 | 12 | 1 545 |
| -61 | 12 | 1 544 |
| 62 | 13 | 7 562 |
| -62 | 13 | 5 461 |
| 63 | 13 | 5 460 |
| -63 | 14 | 15 127 |
| 64 | 15 | 30 253 |
| -64 | 15 | 30 252 |

Table G.129

| Quantization level | Code length | Code |
|---------------------------|--------------------|-------------|
| 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 1 | 5 | 29 |
| -1 | 5 | 28 |
| 2 | 5 | 25 |
| -2 | 5 | 24 |
| 3 | 5 | 21 |
| -3 | 5 | 20 |
| 4 | 5 | 17 |
| -4 | 5 | 16 |
| 5 | 5 | 13 |
| -5 | 5 | 12 |
| 6 | 5 | 9 |
| -6 | 5 | 8 |
| 7 | 5 | 5 |
| -7 | 5 | 4 |
| 8 | 6 | 63 |
| -8 | 6 | 62 |
| 9 | 6 | 55 |
| -9 | 6 | 54 |
| 10 | 6 | 47 |
| -10 | 6 | 46 |
| 11 | 6 | 39 |
| -11 | 6 | 38 |
| 12 | 6 | 31 |
| -12 | 6 | 30 |
| 13 | 6 | 23 |
| -13 | 6 | 22 |
| 14 | 6 | 15 |
| -14 | 6 | 14 |
| 15 | 6 | 7 |
| -15 | 6 | 6 |
| 16 | 7 | 123 |
| -16 | 7 | 122 |
| 17 | 7 | 107 |
| -17 | 7 | 106 |
| 18 | 7 | 91 |
| -18 | 7 | 90 |
| 19 | 7 | 75 |
| -19 | 7 | 74 |
| 20 | 7 | 59 |
| -20 | 7 | 58 |
| 21 | 7 | 43 |
| -21 | 7 | 42 |
| 22 | 7 | 27 |
| -22 | 7 | 26 |
| 23 | 7 | 11 |
| -23 | 7 | 10 |
| 24 | 7 | 8 |
| -24 | 8 | 243 |
| 25 | 8 | 240 |
| -25 | 8 | 211 |
| 26 | 8 | 208 |
| -26 | 8 | 179 |
| 27 | 8 | 176 |
| -27 | 8 | 147 |
| 28 | 8 | 144 |
| -28 | 8 | 115 |
| 29 | 8 | 112 |
| -29 | 8 | 83 |
| 30 | 8 | 80 |
| -30 | 8 | 51 |
| 31 | 8 | 48 |
| -31 | 8 | 19 |
| 32 | 9 | 484 |
| -32 | 9 | 483 |
| 33 | 9 | 421 |

| Quantization level | Code length | Code |
|--------------------|-------------|-------|
| -33 | 9 | 420 |
| 34 | 9 | 357 |
| -34 | 9 | 356 |
| 35 | 9 | 293 |
| -35 | 9 | 292 |
| 36 | 9 | 229 |
| -36 | 9 | 228 |
| 37 | 9 | 226 |
| -37 | 9 | 165 |
| 38 | 9 | 162 |
| -38 | 9 | 101 |
| 39 | 9 | 98 |
| -39 | 9 | 37 |
| 40 | 10 | 970 |
| -40 | 10 | 965 |
| 41 | 10 | 839 |
| -41 | 10 | 838 |
| 42 | 10 | 711 |
| -42 | 10 | 710 |
| 43 | 10 | 708 |
| -43 | 10 | 583 |
| 44 | 10 | 580 |
| -44 | 10 | 455 |
| 45 | 10 | 329 |
| -45 | 10 | 328 |
| 46 | 10 | 201 |
| -46 | 10 | 200 |
| 47 | 10 | 198 |
| -47 | 10 | 73 |
| 48 | 11 | 1 942 |
| -48 | 11 | 1 929 |
| 49 | 11 | 1 675 |
| -49 | 11 | 1 674 |
| 50 | 11 | 1 672 |
| -50 | 11 | 1 419 |
| 51 | 11 | 1 165 |
| -51 | 11 | 1 164 |
| 52 | 11 | 1 162 |
| -52 | 11 | 909 |
| 53 | 11 | 655 |
| -53 | 11 | 654 |
| 54 | 11 | 652 |
| -54 | 11 | 399 |
| 55 | 11 | 145 |
| -55 | 11 | 144 |
| 56 | 12 | 3 886 |
| -56 | 12 | 3 857 |
| 57 | 12 | 3 347 |
| -57 | 12 | 3 346 |
| 58 | 12 | 2 837 |
| -58 | 12 | 2 836 |
| 59 | 12 | 2 327 |
| -59 | 12 | 2 326 |
| 60 | 12 | 1 817 |
| -60 | 12 | 1 816 |
| 61 | 12 | 1 307 |
| -61 | 12 | 1 306 |
| 62 | 12 | 797 |
| -62 | 12 | 796 |
| 63 | 13 | 7 775 |
| -63 | 13 | 7 774 |
| 64 | 13 | 7 713 |
| -64 | 13 | 7 712 |

D.6 Block Code Books

D.6.1 3 Levels

Table V.3: 3-level 4-element 7-bit Block Code Book

| Level index | Code for 1st element |
|-------------|----------------------|
| -1 | 0 |
| 0 | 1 |
| 1 | 2 |

| Level index | Code for 2nd element |
|-------------|----------------------|
| -1 | 0 |
| 0 | 3 |
| 1 | 6 |

| Level index | Code for 3rd element |
|-------------|----------------------|
| -1 | 0 |
| 0 | 9 |
| 1 | 18 |

| Level index | Code for 4th element |
|-------------|----------------------|
| -1 | 0 |
| 0 | 27 |
| 1 | 54 |

D.6.2 5 Levels

Table V.5: 5-level 4-element 10-bit Block Code Book

| Level index | Code for 1st element |
|-------------|----------------------|
| -2 | 0 |
| -1 | 1 |
| 0 | 2 |
| 1 | 3 |
| 2 | 4 |

| Level index | Code for 2nd element |
|-------------|----------------------|
| -2 | 0 |
| -1 | 5 |
| 0 | 10 |
| 1 | 15 |
| 2 | 20 |

| Level index | Code for 3rd element |
|-------------|----------------------|
| -2 | 0 |
| -1 | 25 |
| 0 | 50 |
| 1 | 75 |
| 2 | 100 |

| Level index | Code for 4th element |
|-------------|----------------------|
| -2 | 0 |
| -1 | 125 |
| 0 | 250 |
| 1 | 375 |
| 2 | 500 |

D.6.3 7 Levels

Table V.7: 7-level 4-element 12-bit Block Code Book

| Level index | Code for 1st element |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|
| -3 | 0 |
| -2 | 1 |
| -1 | 2 |
| 0 | 3 |
| 1 | 4 |
| 2 | 5 |
| 3 | 6 |
| Level index | Code for 2nd element |
| -3 | 0 |
| -2 | 7 |
| -1 | 14 |
| 0 | 21 |
| 1 | 28 |
| 2 | 35 |
| 3 | 42 |
| Level index | Code for 3rd element |
| -3 | 0 |
| -2 | 49 |
| -1 | 98 |
| 0 | 47 |
| 1 | 196 |
| 2 | 245 |
| 3 | 294 |
| Level index | Code for 4th element |
| -3 | 0 |
| -2 | 343 |
| -1 | 686 |
| 0 | 1 029 |
| 1 | 1 372 |
| 2 | 1 715 |
| 3 | 2 058 |

D.6.4 9 Levels

Table V.9: 9-level 4-element 13-bit Block Code Book

| Level index | Code for 1st element |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|
| -4 | 0 |
| -3 | 1 |
| -2 | 2 |
| -1 | 3 |
| 0 | 4 |
| 1 | 5 |
| 2 | 6 |
| 3 | 7 |
| 4 | 8 |
| Level index | Code for 2nd element |
| -4 | 0 |
| -3 | 9 |
| -2 | 18 |
| -1 | 27 |
| 0 | 36 |
| 1 | 45 |
| 2 | 54 |
| 3 | 63 |
| 4 | 72 |
| Level index | Code for 3rd element |
| -4 | 0 |
| -3 | 81 |
| -2 | 162 |
| -1 | 243 |
| 0 | 324 |
| 1 | 405 |
| 2 | 486 |
| 3 | 567 |
| 4 | 648 |
| Level index | Code for 4th element |
| -4 | 0 |
| -3 | 729 |
| -2 | 1 458 |
| -1 | 2 187 |
| 0 | 2 916 |
| 1 | 3 645 |
| 2 | 4 374 |
| 3 | 5 103 |
| 4 | 5 832 |

D.6.5 13 Levels

Table V.13: 13-level 4-element 15-bit block quantizer

| Level index | Code for 1st element |
|-------------|----------------------|
| -6 | 0 |
| -5 | 1 |
| -4 | 2 |
| -3 | 3 |
| -2 | 4 |
| -1 | 5 |
| 0 | 6 |
| 1 | 7 |
| 2 | 8 |
| 3 | 9 |
| 4 | 10 |
| 5 | 11 |
| 6 | 12 |
| Level index | Code for 2nd element |
| -6 | 0 |
| -5 | 13 |
| -4 | 26 |
| -3 | 39 |
| -2 | 52 |
| -1 | 65 |
| 0 | 78 |
| 1 | 91 |
| 2 | 104 |
| 3 | 117 |
| 4 | 130 |
| 5 | 143 |
| 6 | 156 |
| Level index | Code for 3rd element |
| -6 | 0 |
| -5 | 169 |
| -4 | 338 |
| -3 | 507 |
| -2 | 676 |
| -1 | 845 |
| 0 | 1 014 |
| 1 | 1 183 |
| 2 | 1 352 |
| 3 | 1 521 |
| 4 | 1 690 |
| 5 | 1 859 |
| 6 | 2 028 |
| Level index | Code for 4th element |
| -6 | 0 |
| -5 | 2 197 |
| -4 | 4 394 |
| -3 | 6 591 |
| -2 | 8 788 |
| -1 | 10 985 |
| 0 | 13 182 |
| 1 | 15 379 |
| 2 | 17 576 |
| 3 | 19 773 |
| 4 | 21 970 |
| 5 | 24 167 |
| 6 | 26 364 |

D.6.6 17 Levels

Table V.17: 17-level 4-element 17-bit Block Code Book

| Level index | Code for 1st element |
|-------------|----------------------|
| -8 | 0 |
| -7 | 1 |
| -6 | 2 |
| -5 | 3 |
| -4 | 4 |
| -3 | 5 |
| -2 | 6 |
| -1 | 7 |
| 0 | 8 |
| 1 | 9 |
| 2 | 10 |
| 3 | 11 |
| 4 | 12 |
| 5 | 13 |
| 6 | 14 |
| 7 | 15 |
| 8 | 16 |
| Level index | Code for 2nd element |
| -8 | 0 |
| -7 | 17 |
| -6 | 34 |
| -5 | 51 |
| -4 | 68 |
| -3 | 85 |
| -2 | 102 |
| -1 | 119 |
| 0 | 136 |
| 1 | 153 |
| 2 | 170 |
| 3 | 187 |
| 4 | 204 |
| 5 | 221 |
| 6 | 238 |
| 7 | 255 |
| 8 | 272 |
| Level index | Code for 3rd element |
| -8 | 0 |
| -7 | 289 |
| -6 | 578 |
| -5 | 867 |
| -4 | 1 156 |
| -3 | 1 445 |
| -2 | 1 734 |
| -1 | 2 023 |
| 0 | 2 312 |
| 1 | 2 601 |
| 2 | 2 890 |
| 3 | 3 179 |
| 4 | 3 468 |
| 5 | 3 757 |
| 6 | 4 046 |
| 7 | 4 335 |
| 8 | 4 624 |

| Level index | Code for 4th element |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|
| -8 | 0 |
| -7 | 4 913 |
| -6 | 9 826 |
| -5 | 14 739 |
| -4 | 19 652 |
| -3 | 24 565 |
| -2 | 29 478 |
| -1 | 34 391 |
| 0 | 39 304 |
| 1 | 44 217 |
| 2 | 49 130 |
| 3 | 54 043 |
| 4 | 58 956 |
| 5 | 63 869 |
| 6 | 68 782 |
| 7 | 73 695 |
| 8 | 78 608 |

D.6.7 25 Levels

Table V.25: 25-level 4-element 19-bit Block Code Book

| Level index | Code for 1st element |
|-------------|----------------------|
| -12 | 0 |
| -11 | 1 |
| -10 | 2 |
| -9 | 3 |
| -8 | 4 |
| -7 | 5 |
| -6 | 6 |
| -5 | 7 |
| -4 | 8 |
| -3 | 9 |
| -2 | 10 |
| -1 | 11 |
| 0 | 12 |
| 1 | 13 |
| 2 | 14 |
| 3 | 15 |
| 4 | 16 |
| 5 | 17 |
| 6 | 18 |
| 7 | 19 |
| 8 | 20 |
| 9 | 21 |
| 10 | 22 |
| 11 | 23 |
| 12 | 24 |
| Level index | Code for 2nd element |
| -12 | 0 |
| -11 | 25 |
| -10 | 50 |
| -9 | 75 |
| -8 | 100 |
| -7 | 125 |
| -6 | 150 |
| -5 | 175 |
| -4 | 200 |
| -3 | 225 |
| -2 | 250 |
| -1 | 275 |
| 0 | 300 |
| 1 | 325 |
| 2 | 350 |
| 3 | 375 |
| 4 | 400 |
| 5 | 425 |
| 6 | 450 |
| 7 | 475 |
| 8 | 500 |
| 9 | 525 |
| 10 | 550 |
| 11 | 575 |
| 12 | 600 |

| Level index | Code for 3rd element |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|
| -12 | 0 |
| -11 | 625 |
| -10 | 1 250 |
| -9 | 1 875 |
| -8 | 2 500 |
| -7 | 3 125 |
| -6 | 3 750 |
| -5 | 4 375 |
| -4 | 5 000 |
| -3 | 5 625 |
| -2 | 6 250 |
| -1 | 6 875 |
| 0 | 7 500 |
| 1 | 8 125 |
| 2 | 8 750 |
| 3 | 9 375 |
| 4 | 10 000 |
| 5 | 10 625 |
| 6 | 11 250 |
| 7 | 11 875 |
| 8 | 12 500 |
| 9 | 13 125 |
| 10 | 13 750 |
| 11 | 14 375 |
| 12 | 15 000 |

| Level index | Code for 4th element |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|
| -12 | 0 |
| -11 | 15 625 |
| -10 | 31 250 |
| -9 | 46 875 |
| -8 | 62 500 |
| -7 | 78 125 |
| -6 | 93 750 |
| -5 | 109 375 |
| -4 | 125 000 |
| -3 | 140 625 |
| -2 | 156 250 |
| -1 | 171 875 |
| 0 | 187 500 |
| 1 | 203 125 |
| 2 | 218 750 |
| 3 | 234 375 |
| 4 | 250 000 |
| 5 | 265 625 |
| 6 | 281 250 |
| 7 | 296 875 |
| 8 | 312 500 |
| 9 | 328 125 |
| 10 | 343 750 |
| 11 | 359 375 |
| 12 | 375 000 |

D.7 Interpolation FIR

D.7.1 2 x Interpolation

| | | |
|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| 0.00000330524 | 0.00504923845 | 0.36306288838 |
| -0.00000010955 | 0.00194591074 | 0.82348650694 |
| -0.00001133348 | -0.00566803338 | 0.82348650694 |
| -0.00000550946 | -0.00451489678 | 0.36306288838 |
| 0.00002381930 | 0.00545062358 | -0.09289701283 |
| 0.00002278368 | 0.00760785490 | -0.17523027956 |
| -0.00003684078 | -0.00400814833 | 0.00677702902 |
| -0.00005886791 | -0.01086365897 | 0.11093838513 |
| 0.00004053684 | 0.00101561449 | 0.02557834797 |
| 0.00011868291 | 0.01372703910 | -0.07177370787 |
| -0.00001809484 | 0.00370476092 | -0.03911506757 |
| -0.00020025449 | -0.01547267288 | 0.04324966297 |
| -0.00005299183 | -0.01010103151 | 0.04270342737 |
| 0.00028929862 | 0.01526044402 | -0.02160109766 |
| 0.00019636558 | 0.01782309450 | -0.04023005813 |
| -0.00035464740 | -0.01221452747 | 0.00556340395 |
| -0.00042854782 | -0.02617896535 | 0.03411839902 |
| 0.00034668882 | 0.00550970528 | 0.00550970528 |
| 0.00074765814 | 0.03411839902 | -0.02617896535 |
| -0.00020110645 | 0.00556340395 | -0.01221452747 |
| -0.00112112367 | -0.04023005813 | 0.01782309450 |
| -0.00015036913 | -0.02160109766 | 0.01526044402 |
| 0.00147567503 | 0.04270342737 | -0.01010103151 |
| 0.00076182623 | 0.04324966297 | -0.01547267288 |
| -0.00169373665 | -0.03911506757 | 0.00370476092 |
| -0.00164926716 | -0.07177370787 | 0.01372703910 |
| 0.00162025949 | 0.02557834797 | 0.00101561449 |
| 0.00276480708 | 0.11093838513 | -0.01086365897 |
| -0.00108283700 | 0.00677702902 | -0.00400814833 |
| -0.00397485122 | -0.17523027956 | 0.00760785490 |
| -0.00007440893 | -0.09289701283 | 0.00545062358 |

| | | |
|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| -0.00451489678 | 0.00147567503 | -0.00001809484 |
| -0.00566803338 | -0.00015036913 | 0.00011868291 |
| 0.00194591074 | -0.00112112367 | 0.00004053684 |
| 0.00504923845 | -0.00020110645 | -0.00005886791 |
| -0.00007440893 | 0.00074765814 | -0.00003684078 |
| -0.00397485122 | 0.00034668882 | 0.00002278368 |
| -0.00108283700 | -0.00042854782 | 0.00002381930 |
| 0.00276480708 | -0.00035464740 | -0.00000550946 |
| 0.00162025949 | 0.00019636558 | -0.00001133348 |
| -0.00164926716 | 0.00028929862 | -0.00000010955 |
| -0.00169373665 | -0.00005299183 | 0.00000330524 |
| 0.00076182623 | -0.00020025449 | |

D.7.2 4 x Interpolation

| | | |
|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| 0.00000210763 | 0.00240567792 | 0.03083455376 |
| 0.00001094810 | 0.00299475086 | 0.01837555505 |
| 0.00002290807 | 0.00232767221 | -0.00504227728 |
| 0.00002839700 | 0.00030306191 | -0.03137993813 |
| 0.00001428398 | -0.00253753108 | -0.04954963177 |
| -0.00002752976 | -0.00507534668 | -0.04967092723 |
| -0.00008951150 | -0.00599124469 | -0.02767589502 |
| -0.00014279621 | -0.00435559964 | 0.01166744903 |
| -0.00014358315 | -0.00019723058 | 0.05492079630 |
| -0.00005408613 | 0.00523723615 | 0.08387579024 |
| 0.00012832218 | 0.00974622648 | 0.08227037638 |
| 0.00034889783 | 0.01096914243 | 0.04309020936 |
| 0.00049825106 | 0.00746764848 | -0.02637432516 |
| 0.00045058018 | -0.00035646744 | -0.10408806801 |
| 0.00013060049 | -0.00998689700 | -0.15836296976 |
| -0.00041822359 | -0.01744846255 | -0.15739876032 |
| -0.00100400147 | -0.01880371012 | -0.08037899435 |
| -0.00132885773 | -0.01198318321 | 0.07367454469 |
| -0.00110866863 | 0.00182849320 | 0.28265473247 |
| -0.00023321882 | 0.01799243502 | 0.50538766384 |
| 0.00110653217 | 0.02975338697 | 0.69214117527 |

| | | |
|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| 0.79854756594 | 0.03083455376 | 0.00110653217 |
| 0.79854756594 | 0.02975338697 | -0.00023321882 |
| 0.69214117527 | 0.01799243502 | -0.00110866863 |
| 0.50538766384 | 0.00182849320 | -0.00132885773 |
| 0.28265473247 | -0.01198318321 | -0.00100400147 |
| 0.07367454469 | -0.01880371012 | -0.00041822359 |
| -0.08037899435 | -0.01744846255 | 0.00013060049 |
| -0.15739876032 | -0.00998689700 | 0.00045058018 |
| -0.15836296976 | -0.00035646744 | 0.00049825106 |
| -0.10408806801 | 0.00746764848 | 0.00034889783 |
| -0.02637432516 | 0.01096914243 | 0.00012832218 |
| 0.04309020936 | 0.00974622648 | -0.00005408613 |
| 0.08227037638 | 0.00523723615 | -0.00014358315 |
| 0.08387579024 | -0.00019723058 | -0.00014279621 |
| 0.05492079630 | -0.00435559964 | -0.00008951150 |
| 0.01166744903 | -0.00599124469 | -0.00002752976 |
| -0.02767589502 | -0.00507534668 | 0.00001428398 |
| -0.04967092723 | -0.00253753108 | 0.00002839700 |
| -0.04954963177 | 0.00030306191 | 0.00002290807 |
| -0.03137993813 | 0.00232767221 | 0.00001094810 |
| -0.00504227728 | 0.00299475086 | 0.00000210763 |
| 0.01837555505 | 0.00240567792 | |

D.8 32-Band Interpolation FIR

D.8.1 Perfect Reconstruction

| | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| +1.135985195E-010 | -6.022448247E-007 | +9.742954035E-007 |
| +7.018770981E-011 | -6.628192182E-007 | +1.085227950E-006 |
| -1.608403011E-008 | -6.982898526E-007 | +1.162929266E-006 |
| -5.083275667E-008 | -7.020648809E-007 | +1.194632091E-006 |
| -1.543309907E-007 | -6.767839409E-007 | +1.179182050E-006 |
| -3.961981463E-007 | -6.262345096E-007 | +1.033426656E-006 |
| -7.342250683E-007 | -5.564140224E-007 | +9.451737242E-007 |
| -3.970030775E-007 | +7.003467317E-007 | +1.975324267E-006 |
| -4.741137047E-007 | +8.419976893E-007 | +1.190443072E-006 |

| | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| +5.234479659E-007 | +6.402664354E-008 | -1.470520488E-006 |
| +2.014677420E-007 | -3.246264413E-008 | -1.853591357E-006 |
| +7.834767501E-008 | -3.809887872E-008 | +7.198007665E-007 |
| | +8.434094667E-008 | +3.086857760E-006 |
| -6.702406963E-010 | +6.437721822E-008 | +6.084746474E-006 |
| -1.613285505E-009 | +1.189317118E-006 | +9.561075785E-006 |
| -2.682709610E-009 | +2.497214155E-006 | +1.309637537E-005 |
| -3.399493131E-009 | +3.617151151E-006 | +2.263354872E-005 |
| +1.314406006E-008 | +3.157242645E-006 | +2.847247197E-005 |
| +7.506701927E-009 | +2.319611212E-006 | +3.415624451E-005 |
| +2.788728892E-008 | +7.869333785E-006 | +3.946387005E-005 |
| +1.444918922E-007 | +9.826449968E-006 | +4.425736552E-005 |
| +3.132386439E-007 | +1.177108606E-005 | +4.839275425E-005 |
| +1.399798180E-006 | +1.379448349E-005 | +5.176846025E-005 |
| +2.032118118E-006 | +1.571428584E-005 | +5.429694284E-005 |
| +2.715013807E-006 | +1.743183020E-005 | +5.595519906E-005 |
| +3.453840463E-006 | +1.884208177E-005 | +4.916387297E-006 |
| +4.195037945E-006 | +1.987093310E-005 | +9.299508747E-006 |
| +4.896494374E-006 | +2.042970118E-005 | +1.356193479E-005 |
| +5.516381407E-006 | -3.144468428E-005 | +1.751866148E-005 |
| +6.015239251E-006 | -3.334947178E-005 | +2.093936746E-005 |
| +6.361419310E-006 | -3.460439257E-005 | +2.362549276E-005 |
| +8.006985809E-006 | -3.515914432E-005 | +2.537086584E-005 |
| +8.087732567E-006 | -3.495384954E-005 | +2.618136386E-005 |
| +7.941360309E-006 | -3.397853652E-005 | +2.554462844E-005 |
| +7.568834008E-006 | -3.225446198E-005 | +3.018750249E-005 |
| +6.986399967E-006 | -2.978993689E-005 | +2.570833203E-005 |
| +6.225028756E-006 | -2.677291741E-005 | +1.985177369E-005 |
| +5.315936960E-006 | -1.806914770E-005 | +1.191342653E-005 |
| +4.429412002E-006 | -1.776598037E-005 | +2.525620175E-006 |
| +3.332600045E-006 | -1.661818715E-005 | -1.521241393E-005 |
| +8.427224429E-007 | -1.207003334E-005 | -1.617751332E-005 |
| +4.341498823E-007 | -6.993315310E-006 | +1.992636317E-005 |
| +9.458596395E-008 | -5.633860383E-007 | +1.774702469E-005 |
| +2.975164826E-008 | -9.984935332E-007 | +4.624524081E-005 |

| | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| +5.610509834E-005 | -5.729619297E-004 | +4.244441516E-004 |
| +6.568001118E-005 | -6.358824321E-004 | +2.206075296E-004 |
| +7.513730816E-005 | -7.021900383E-004 | -2.719412748E-007 |
| +8.413690375E-005 | -7.698345580E-004 | -2.382978710E-004 |
| +8.757545584E-005 | -8.385353722E-004 | -4.935106263E-004 |
| +9.517164290E-005 | -9.078957955E-004 | -7.658848190E-004 |
| +1.020687996E-004 | -9.775133803E-004 | -1.055365428E-003 |
| +1.084438481E-004 | -1.046945457E-003 | -1.361547387E-003 |
| +1.140582463E-004 | -1.115717343E-003 | -1.684492454E-003 |
| +1.187910311E-004 | -1.183370827E-003 | -2.023874084E-003 |
| +1.224978914E-004 | -1.252829796E-003 | -2.379294252E-003 |
| +1.250260248E-004 | -1.316190348E-003 | -2.750317100E-003 |
| +1.262027217E-004 | -1.376571832E-003 | -3.136433195E-003 |
| +1.226499153E-004 | -1.433344092E-003 | -3.537061159E-003 |
| +1.213575742E-004 | -1.485876855E-003 | -3.951539751E-003 |
| +1.180980107E-004 | -1.533520175E-003 | -4.379155114E-003 |
| +1.126275165E-004 | -1.575609902E-003 | -4.819062538E-003 |
| +1.047207043E-004 | -1.611457788E-003 | -5.270531867E-003 |
| +9.417100227E-005 | -1.640390139E-003 | -5.732392892E-003 |
| +8.078388782E-005 | -1.661288203E-003 | -6.203945260E-003 |
| +6.447290798E-005 | -1.674512983E-003 | -6.683901884E-003 |
| +4.491530854E-005 | -1.678415807E-003 | -7.170005701E-003 |
| +2.470704203E-005 | -1.672798418E-003 | -7.664063945E-003 |
| -1.714242217E-006 | -1.656501088E-003 | -8.162760176E-003 |
| -3.193307566E-005 | -1.633993932E-003 | -8.665001951E-003 |
| -6.541742187E-005 | -1.593449386E-003 | -9.170533158E-003 |
| -1.024175072E-004 | +1.542080659E-003 | -9.676489048E-003 |
| -1.312203676E-004 | +1.479332102E-003 | -1.018219907E-002 |
| -1.774113771E-004 | +1.395521569E-003 | -1.068630442E-002 |
| -2.233728592E-004 | +1.303116791E-003 | -1.118756086E-002 |
| -2.682086197E-004 | +1.196175464E-003 | -1.168460958E-002 |
| -3.347633174E-004 | +1.073757303E-003 | -1.217562053E-002 |
| -3.906481725E-004 | +9.358961834E-004 | -1.265939046E-002 |
| -4.490280990E-004 | +7.817269652E-004 | -1.313448418E-002 |
| -5.099929986E-004 | +6.114174030E-004 | -1.359948888E-002 |

| | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| -1.405300573E-002 | +1.572482102E-002 | +4.935106263E-004 |
| -1.449365262E-002 | +1.533095632E-002 | +2.382978710E-004 |
| -1.492007636E-002 | +1.492007636E-002 | +2.719412748E-007 |
| -1.533095632E-002 | +1.449365262E-002 | -2.206075296E-004 |
| -1.572482102E-002 | +1.405300573E-002 | -4.244441516E-004 |
| -1.610082202E-002 | +1.359948888E-002 | -6.114174030E-004 |
| -1.645756140E-002 | +1.313448418E-002 | -7.817269652E-004 |
| -1.679391414E-002 | +1.265939046E-002 | -9.358961834E-004 |
| -1.710879989E-002 | +1.217562053E-002 | -1.073757303E-003 |
| -1.740120351E-002 | +1.168460958E-002 | -1.196175464E-003 |
| -1.767017506E-002 | +1.118756086E-002 | -1.303116791E-003 |
| -1.791484281E-002 | +1.068630442E-002 | -1.395521569E-003 |
| -1.813439466E-002 | +1.018219907E-002 | -1.479332102E-003 |
| -1.832821220E-002 | +9.676489048E-003 | -1.542080659E-003 |
| -1.849545911E-002 | +9.170533158E-003 | +1.593449386E-003 |
| -1.863567345E-002 | +8.665001951E-003 | +1.633993932E-003 |
| -1.874836907E-002 | +8.162760176E-003 | +1.656501088E-003 |
| -1.883326657E-002 | +7.664063945E-003 | +1.672798418E-003 |
| -1.889026538E-002 | +7.170005701E-003 | +1.678415807E-003 |
| -1.891860925E-002 | +6.683901884E-003 | +1.674512983E-003 |
| +1.891860925E-002 | +6.203945260E-003 | +1.661288203E-003 |
| +1.889026538E-002 | +5.732392892E-003 | +1.640390139E-003 |
| +1.883326657E-002 | +5.270531867E-003 | +1.611457788E-003 |
| +1.874836907E-002 | +4.819062538E-003 | +1.575609902E-003 |
| +1.863567345E-002 | +4.379155114E-003 | +1.533520175E-003 |
| +1.849545911E-002 | +3.951539751E-003 | +1.485876855E-003 |
| +1.832821220E-002 | +3.537061159E-003 | +1.433344092E-003 |
| +1.813439466E-002 | +3.136433195E-003 | +1.376571832E-003 |
| +1.791484281E-002 | +2.750317100E-003 | +1.316190348E-003 |
| +1.767017506E-002 | +2.379294252E-003 | +1.252829796E-003 |
| +1.740120351E-002 | +2.023874084E-003 | +1.183370827E-003 |
| +1.710879989E-002 | +1.684492454E-003 | +1.115717343E-003 |
| +1.679391414E-002 | +1.361547387E-003 | +1.046945457E-003 |
| +1.645756140E-002 | +1.055365428E-003 | +9.775133803E-004 |
| +1.610082202E-002 | +7.658848190E-004 | +9.078957955E-004 |

| | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| +8.385353722E-004 | -8.757545584E-005 | -6.084746474E-006 |
| +7.698345580E-004 | -8.413690375E-005 | -3.086857760E-006 |
| +7.021900383E-004 | -7.513730816E-005 | -7.198007665E-007 |
| +6.358824321E-004 | -6.568001118E-005 | +1.853591357E-006 |
| +5.729619297E-004 | -5.610509834E-005 | +1.470520488E-006 |
| +5.099929986E-004 | -4.624524081E-005 | +9.984935332E-007 |
| +4.490280990E-004 | -1.774702469E-005 | +5.633860383E-007 |
| +3.906481725E-004 | -1.992636317E-005 | +6.993315310E-006 |
| +3.347633174E-004 | +1.617751332E-005 | +1.207003334E-005 |
| +2.682086197E-004 | +1.521241393E-005 | +1.661818715E-005 |
| +2.233728592E-004 | -2.525620175E-006 | +1.776598037E-005 |
| +1.774113771E-004 | -1.191342653E-005 | +1.806914770E-005 |
| +1.312203676E-004 | -1.985177369E-005 | +2.677291741E-005 |
| +1.024175072E-004 | -2.570833203E-005 | +2.978993689E-005 |
| +6.541742187E-005 | -3.018750249E-005 | +3.225446198E-005 |
| +3.193307566E-005 | -2.554462844E-005 | +3.397853652E-005 |
| +1.714242217E-006 | -2.618136386E-005 | +3.495384954E-005 |
| -2.470704203E-005 | -2.537086584E-005 | +3.515914432E-005 |
| -4.491530854E-005 | -2.362549276E-005 | +3.460439257E-005 |
| -6.447290798E-005 | -2.093936746E-005 | +3.334947178E-005 |
| -8.078388782E-005 | -1.751866148E-005 | +3.144468428E-005 |
| -9.417100227E-005 | -1.356193479E-005 | -2.042970118E-005 |
| -1.047207043E-004 | -9.299508747E-006 | -1.987093310E-005 |
| -1.126275165E-004 | -4.916387297E-006 | -1.884208177E-005 |
| -1.180980107E-004 | -5.595519906E-005 | -1.743183020E-005 |
| -1.213575742E-004 | -5.429694284E-005 | -1.571428584E-005 |
| -1.226499153E-004 | -5.176846025E-005 | -1.379448349E-005 |
| -1.262027217E-004 | -4.839275425E-005 | -1.177108606E-005 |
| -1.250260248E-004 | -4.425736552E-005 | -9.826449968E-006 |
| -1.224978914E-004 | -3.946387005E-005 | -7.869333785E-006 |
| -1.187910311E-004 | -3.415624451E-005 | -2.319611212E-006 |
| -1.140582463E-004 | -2.847247197E-005 | -3.157242645E-006 |
| -1.084438481E-004 | -2.263354872E-005 | -3.617151151E-006 |
| -1.020687996E-004 | -1.309637537E-005 | -2.497214155E-006 |
| -9.517164290E-005 | -9.561075785E-006 | -1.189317118E-006 |

| | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| -6.437721822E-008 | -4.195037945E-006 | -1.194632091E-006 |
| -8.434094667E-008 | -3.453840463E-006 | -1.162929266E-006 |
| +3.809887872E-008 | -2.715013807E-006 | -1.085227950E-006 |
| +3.246264413E-008 | -2.032118118E-006 | -9.742954035E-007 |
| -6.402664354E-008 | -1.399798180E-006 | -8.419976893E-007 |
| -2.975164826E-008 | -3.132386439E-007 | -7.003467317E-007 |
| -9.458596395E-008 | -1.444918922E-007 | +5.564140224E-007 |
| -4.341498823E-007 | -2.788728892E-008 | +6.262345096E-007 |
| -8.427224429E-007 | -7.506701927E-009 | +6.767839409E-007 |
| -3.332600045E-006 | -1.314406006E-008 | +7.020648809E-007 |
| -4.429412002E-006 | +3.399493131E-009 | +6.982898526E-007 |
| -5.315936960E-006 | +2.682709610E-009 | +6.628192182E-007 |
| -6.225028756E-006 | +1.613285505E-009 | +6.022448247E-007 |
| -6.986399967E-006 | +6.702406963E-010 | +4.741137047E-007 |
| -7.568834008E-006 | -7.834767501E-008 | +3.970030775E-007 |
| -7.941360309E-006 | -2.014677420E-007 | +7.342250683E-007 |
| -8.087732567E-006 | -5.234479659E-007 | +3.961981463E-007 |
| -8.006985809E-006 | -1.190443072E-006 | +1.543309907E-007 |
| -6.361419310E-006 | -1.975324267E-006 | +5.083275667E-008 |
| -6.015239251E-006 | -9.451737242E-007 | +1.608403011E-008 |
| -5.516381407E-006 | -1.033426656E-006 | -7.018770981E-011 |
| -4.896494374E-006 | -1.179182050E-006 | -1.135985195E-010 |

D.8.2 Non-Perfect Reconstruction

| | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| -1.390191784E-007 | -7.288739425E-007 | -2.588257530E-006 |
| -1.693738625E-007 | -8.238164355E-007 | -2.883470643E-006 |
| -2.030677564E-007 | -9.293416952E-007 | -3.208459020E-006 |
| -2.404238444E-007 | -1.046637067E-006 | -3.565570978E-006 |
| -2.818143514E-007 | -1.176999604E-006 | -3.957220997E-006 |
| -3.276689142E-007 | -1.321840614E-006 | -4.385879038E-006 |
| -3.784752209E-007 | -1.482681114E-006 | -4.854050530E-006 |
| -4.347855338E-007 | -1.661159786E-006 | -5.364252502E-006 |
| -4.972276315E-007 | -1.859034001E-006 | -5.918994248E-006 |
| -5.665120852E-007 | -2.078171747E-006 | -6.520755960E-006 |
| -6.434325428E-007 | -2.320550948E-006 | -7.171964626E-006 |

| | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| -7.874960829E-006 | +5.422891263E-005 | -2.276388550E-004 |
| -8.631964192E-006 | +5.437819709E-005 | -2.448728774E-004 |
| -9.445050637E-006 | +5.425697600E-005 | -2.622658503E-004 |
| -1.031611009E-005 | +5.384063843E-005 | -2.797449124E-004 |
| -1.124680875E-005 | +5.310418419E-005 | -2.972317743E-004 |
| -1.223855270E-005 | +5.202236207E-005 | -3.146430245E-004 |
| -1.329243969E-005 | +5.056979353E-005 | -3.318900708E-004 |
| -1.440921824E-005 | +4.872112549E-005 | -3.488793736E-004 |
| -1.558924305E-005 | +4.645117951E-005 | -3.655125911E-004 |
| -1.683242772E-005 | +4.373511547E-005 | -3.816867538E-004 |
| -1.813820381E-005 | +4.054862075E-005 | -3.972945851E-004 |
| -1.950545993E-005 | +3.686808850E-005 | -4.122247046E-004 |
| -2.093250441E-005 | +3.267079956E-005 | -4.263620067E-004 |
| -2.241701623E-005 | +2.793515523E-005 | -4.395879805E-004 |
| -2.395598858E-005 | +2.264085742E-005 | -4.517810594E-004 |
| -2.554569073E-005 | +1.676913780E-005 | -4.628172028E-004 |
| -2.718161704E-005 | +1.030297699E-005 | -4.725702747E-004 |
| -2.885844333E-005 | +3.227306706E-006 | -4.809123348E-004 |
| -3.056998685E-005 | -4.470633485E-006 | -4.877146275E-004 |
| -3.230916263E-005 | -1.280130618E-005 | -4.928477574E-004 |
| -3.406793985E-005 | -2.177240640E-005 | -4.961824161E-004 |
| -3.583733633E-005 | -3.138873581E-005 | -4.975944757E-004 |
| -3.760734762E-005 | -4.165195787E-005 | -4.969481961E-004 |
| -3.936696885E-005 | -5.256036457E-005 | -4.941228544E-004 |
| -4.110412556E-005 | -6.410864444E-005 | -4.889960401E-004 |
| -4.280570283E-005 | -7.628766616E-005 | +4.814492422E-004 |
| -4.445751256E-005 | -8.908427117E-005 | +4.713678791E-004 |
| -4.604430433E-005 | -1.024810626E-004 | +4.586426076E-004 |
| -4.754976908E-005 | -1.164562127E-004 | +4.431701091E-004 |
| -4.895655002E-005 | -1.309833024E-004 | +4.248536134E-004 |
| -5.024627535E-005 | -1.460311323E-004 | +4.036037717E-004 |
| +5.139957648E-005 | -1.615635992E-004 | +3.793396754E-004 |
| +5.239612074E-005 | -1.775395358E-004 | +3.519894381E-004 |
| +5.321469871E-005 | -1.939126523E-004 | +3.214911267E-004 |
| +5.383323878E-005 | -2.106313768E-004 | +2.877934603E-004 |

| | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| +2.508567995E-004 | -2.222266514E-003 | -2.553403843E-003 |
| +2.106537577E-004 | -2.265989315E-003 | -2.911801683E-003 |
| +1.671699720E-004 | -2.303145360E-003 | -3.280514618E-003 |
| +1.204049113E-004 | -2.333251061E-003 | -3.659002949E-003 |
| +7.037253090E-005 | -2.355825622E-003 | -4.046686925E-003 |
| +1.710198012E-005 | -2.370394068E-003 | -4.442950245E-003 |
| -3.936182839E-005 | -2.376487479E-003 | -4.847140983E-003 |
| -9.895755647E-005 | -2.373647178E-003 | -5.258570891E-003 |
| -1.616069785E-004 | -2.361423569E-003 | -5.676518660E-003 |
| -2.272142592E-004 | -2.339380793E-003 | -6.100233644E-003 |
| -2.956659591E-004 | -2.307097195E-003 | -6.528933067E-003 |
| -3.668301215E-004 | -2.264167881E-003 | -6.961807609E-003 |
| -4.405563814E-004 | -2.210205887E-003 | -7.398022339E-003 |
| -5.166754709E-004 | -2.144844970E-003 | -7.836719044E-003 |
| -5.949990009E-004 | -2.067740774E-003 | -8.277016692E-003 |
| -6.753197522E-004 | -1.978572691E-003 | -8.718019351E-003 |
| -7.574109477E-004 | -1.877046190E-003 | -9.158811532E-003 |
| -8.410271257E-004 | -1.762894331E-003 | -9.598465636E-003 |
| -9.259034996E-004 | -1.635878929E-003 | -1.003604382E-002 |
| -1.011756598E-003 | +1.495792647E-003 | -1.047059800E-002 |
| -1.098284614E-003 | +1.342460280E-003 | -1.090117730E-002 |
| -1.185167348E-003 | +1.175740734E-003 | -1.132682897E-002 |
| -1.272067428E-003 | +9.955273708E-004 | -1.174659748E-002 |
| -1.358630019E-003 | +8.017504588E-004 | -1.215953380E-002 |
| -1.444484224E-003 | +5.943773431E-004 | -1.256469358E-002 |
| -1.529243193E-003 | +3.734139318E-004 | -1.296114177E-002 |
| -1.612505526E-003 | +1.389056415E-004 | -1.334795821E-002 |
| -1.693855622E-003 | -1.090620208E-004 | -1.372423489E-002 |
| -1.772865304E-003 | -3.703625989E-004 | -1.408908330E-002 |
| -1.849094522E-003 | -6.448282511E-004 | -1.444163360E-002 |
| -1.922092517E-003 | -9.322494152E-004 | -1.478104480E-002 |
| -1.991399564E-003 | -1.232374110E-003 | -1.510649733E-002 |
| -2.056547208E-003 | -1.544908970E-003 | -1.541720331E-002 |
| -2.117061289E-003 | -1.869517611E-003 | -1.571240649E-002 |
| -2.172462177E-003 | -2.205822384E-003 | -1.599138230E-002 |

| | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| -1.625344716E-002 | +1.296114177E-002 | -3.734139318E-004 |
| -1.649795473E-002 | +1.256469358E-002 | -5.943773431E-004 |
| -1.672429405E-002 | +1.215953380E-002 | -8.017504588E-004 |
| -1.693190821E-002 | +1.174659748E-002 | -9.955273708E-004 |
| -1.712027565E-002 | +1.132682897E-002 | -1.175740734E-003 |
| -1.728892699E-002 | +1.090117730E-002 | -1.342460280E-003 |
| -1.743743755E-002 | +1.047059800E-002 | -1.495792647E-003 |
| -1.756543480E-002 | +1.003604382E-002 | +1.635878929E-003 |
| -1.767260395E-002 | +9.598465636E-003 | +1.762894331E-003 |
| -1.775865816E-002 | +9.158811532E-003 | +1.877046190E-003 |
| -1.782339066E-002 | +8.718019351E-003 | +1.978572691E-003 |
| -1.786663756E-002 | +8.277016692E-003 | +2.067740774E-003 |
| -1.788828894E-002 | +7.836719044E-003 | +2.144844970E-003 |
| +1.788828894E-002 | +7.398022339E-003 | +2.210205887E-003 |
| +1.786663756E-002 | +6.961807609E-003 | +2.264167881E-003 |
| +1.782339066E-002 | +6.528933067E-003 | +2.307097195E-003 |
| +1.775865816E-002 | +6.100233644E-003 | +2.339380793E-003 |
| +1.767260395E-002 | +5.676518660E-003 | +2.361423569E-003 |
| +1.756543480E-002 | +5.258570891E-003 | +2.373647178E-003 |
| +1.743743755E-002 | +4.847140983E-003 | +2.376487479E-003 |
| +1.728892699E-002 | +4.442950245E-003 | +2.370394068E-003 |
| +1.712027565E-002 | +4.046686925E-003 | +2.355825622E-003 |
| +1.693190821E-002 | +3.659002949E-003 | +2.333251061E-003 |
| +1.672429405E-002 | +3.280514618E-003 | +2.303145360E-003 |
| +1.649795473E-002 | +2.911801683E-003 | +2.265989315E-003 |
| +1.625344716E-002 | +2.553403843E-003 | +2.222266514E-003 |
| +1.599138230E-002 | +2.205822384E-003 | +2.172462177E-003 |
| +1.571240649E-002 | +1.869517611E-003 | +2.117061289E-003 |
| +1.541720331E-002 | +1.544908970E-003 | +2.056547208E-003 |
| +1.510649733E-002 | +1.232374110E-003 | +1.991399564E-003 |
| +1.478104480E-002 | +9.322494152E-004 | +1.922092517E-003 |
| +1.444163360E-002 | +6.448282511E-004 | +1.849094522E-003 |
| +1.408908330E-002 | +3.703625989E-004 | +1.772865304E-003 |
| +1.372423489E-002 | +1.090620208E-004 | +1.693855622E-003 |
| +1.334795821E-002 | -1.389056415E-004 | +1.612505526E-003 |

| | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| +1.529243193E-003 | -4.814492422E-004 | +7.628766616E-005 |
| +1.444484224E-003 | +4.889960401E-004 | +6.410864444E-005 |
| +1.358630019E-003 | +4.941228544E-004 | +5.256036457E-005 |
| +1.272067428E-003 | +4.969481961E-004 | +4.165195787E-005 |
| +1.185167348E-003 | +4.975944757E-004 | +3.138873581E-005 |
| +1.098284614E-003 | +4.961824161E-004 | +2.177240640E-005 |
| +1.011756598E-003 | +4.928477574E-004 | +1.280130618E-005 |
| +9.259034996E-004 | +4.877146275E-004 | +4.470633485E-006 |
| +8.410271257E-004 | +4.809123348E-004 | -3.227306706E-006 |
| +7.574109477E-004 | +4.725702747E-004 | -1.030297699E-005 |
| +6.753197522E-004 | +4.628172028E-004 | -1.676913780E-005 |
| +5.949990009E-004 | +4.517810594E-004 | -2.264085742E-005 |
| +5.166754709E-004 | +4.395879805E-004 | -2.793515523E-005 |
| +4.405563814E-004 | +4.263620067E-004 | -3.267079956E-005 |
| +3.668301215E-004 | +4.122247046E-004 | -3.686808850E-005 |
| +2.956659591E-004 | +3.972945851E-004 | -4.054862075E-005 |
| +2.272142592E-004 | +3.816867538E-004 | -4.373511547E-005 |
| +1.616069785E-004 | +3.655125911E-004 | -4.645117951E-005 |
| +9.895755647E-005 | +3.488793736E-004 | -4.872112549E-005 |
| +3.936182839E-005 | +3.318900708E-004 | -5.056979353E-005 |
| -1.710198012E-005 | +3.146430245E-004 | -5.202236207E-005 |
| -7.037253090E-005 | +2.972317743E-004 | -5.310418419E-005 |
| -1.204049113E-004 | +2.797449124E-004 | -5.384063843E-005 |
| -1.671699720E-004 | +2.622658503E-004 | -5.425697600E-005 |
| -2.106537577E-004 | +2.448728774E-004 | -5.437819709E-005 |
| -2.508567995E-004 | +2.276388550E-004 | -5.422891263E-005 |
| -2.877934603E-004 | +2.106313768E-004 | -5.383323878E-005 |
| -3.214911267E-004 | +1.939126523E-004 | -5.321469871E-005 |
| -3.519894381E-004 | +1.775395358E-004 | -5.239612074E-005 |
| -3.793396754E-004 | +1.615635992E-004 | -5.139957648E-005 |
| -4.036037717E-004 | +1.460311323E-004 | +5.024627535E-005 |
| -4.248536134E-004 | +1.309833024E-004 | +4.895655002E-005 |
| -4.431701091E-004 | +1.164562127E-004 | +4.754976908E-005 |
| -4.586426076E-004 | +1.024810626E-004 | +4.604430433E-005 |
| -4.713678791E-004 | +8.908427117E-005 | +4.445751256E-005 |

| | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| +4.280570283E-005 | +1.223855270E-005 | +1.661159786E-006 |
| +4.110412556E-005 | +1.124680875E-005 | +1.482681114E-006 |
| +3.936696885E-005 | +1.031611009E-005 | +1.321840614E-006 |
| +3.760734762E-005 | +9.445050637E-006 | +1.176999604E-006 |
| +3.583733633E-005 | +8.631964192E-006 | +1.046637067E-006 |
| +3.406793985E-005 | +7.874960829E-006 | +9.293416952E-007 |
| +3.230916263E-005 | +7.171964626E-006 | +8.238164355E-007 |
| +3.056998685E-005 | +6.520755960E-006 | +7.288739425E-007 |
| +2.885844333E-005 | +5.918994248E-006 | +6.434325428E-007 |
| +2.718161704E-005 | +5.364252502E-006 | +5.665120852E-007 |
| +2.554569073E-005 | +4.854050530E-006 | +4.972276315E-007 |
| +2.395598858E-005 | +4.385879038E-006 | +4.347855338E-007 |
| +2.241701623E-005 | +3.957220997E-006 | +3.784752209E-007 |
| +2.093250441E-005 | +3.565570978E-006 | +3.276689142E-007 |
| +1.950545993E-005 | +3.208459020E-006 | +2.818143514E-007 |
| +1.813820381E-005 | +2.883470643E-006 | +2.404238444E-007 |
| +1.683242772E-005 | +2.588257530E-006 | +2.030677564E-007 |
| +1.558924305E-005 | +2.320550948E-006 | +1.693738625E-007 |
| +1.440921824E-005 | +2.078171747E-006 | +1.390191784E-007 |
| +1.329243969E-005 | +1.859034001E-006 | |

D.9 LFE Interpolation FIR

D.9.1 64 x Interpolation

| | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| 2.6584343868307770E-004 | 2.7261159266345200E-004 | 7.3241489008069040E-004 |
| 8.1793652498163280E-005 | 3.0138631700538100E-004 | 7.9285167157649990E-004 |
| 9.4393239123746760E-005 | 3.3283955417573450E-004 | 8.5701106581836940E-004 |
| 1.0821702744578940E-004 | 3.6589911906048660E-004 | 9.2511920956894760E-004 |
| 1.2333714403212070E-004 | 4.0182814700528980E-004 | 9.9747709464281800E-004 |
| 1.3974857574794440E-004 | 4.4018754852004350E-004 | 1.0739302961155770E-003 |
| 1.5759580128360540E-004 | 4.8127761692740020E-004 | 1.1550235794857140E-003 |
| 1.7699223826639360E-004 | 5.2524596685543660E-004 | 1.2406768510118130E-003 |
| 1.9817386055365200E-004 | 5.7215924607589840E-004 | 1.3312589144334200E-003 |
| 2.2118473134469240E-004 | 6.2221300322562460E-004 | 1.4268938684836030E-003 |
| 2.4602311896160240E-004 | 6.7555153509601950E-004 | 1.5278297942131760E-003 |

| | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1.6342115122824910E-003 | 1.0807084850966930E-002 | 3.9690230041742320E-002 |
| 1.7463274998590350E-003 | 1.1290682479739190E-002 | 4.0942888706922530E-002 |
| 1.8643775256350640E-003 | 1.1790650896728040E-002 | 4.2222552001476290E-002 |
| 1.9886041991412640E-003 | 1.2307321652770040E-002 | 4.3529424816370010E-002 |
| 2.1191518753767010E-003 | 1.2841059826314450E-002 | 4.4863656163215640E-002 |
| 2.2563596721738580E-003 | 1.3392185792326930E-002 | 4.6225443482398990E-002 |
| 2.4004334118217230E-003 | 1.3961089774966240E-002 | 4.7614917159080510E-002 |
| 2.5515670422464610E-003 | 1.4548087492585180E-002 | 4.9032241106033330E-002 |
| 2.7100932784378530E-003 | 1.5153550542891020E-002 | 5.0477534532547000E-002 |
| 2.8761904686689380E-003 | 1.5777811408042910E-002 | 5.1950931549072270E-002 |
| 3.0501529108732940E-003 | 1.6421230509877200E-002 | 5.3452525287866590E-002 |
| 3.2322725746780640E-003 | 1.7084129154682160E-002 | 5.4982420057058330E-002 |
| 3.4227769356220960E-003 | 1.7766902223229410E-002 | 5.6540694087743760E-002 |
| 3.6219672765582800E-003 | 1.8469827249646190E-002 | 5.8127421885728840E-002 |
| 3.8300913292914630E-003 | 1.9193304702639580E-002 | 5.9742655605077740E-002 |
| 4.0474990382790560E-003 | 1.9937623292207720E-002 | 6.1386436223983760E-002 |
| 4.2744171805679800E-003 | 2.0703161135315900E-002 | 6.3058786094188690E-002 |
| 4.5111598446965220E-003 | 2.1490212529897690E-002 | 6.4759708940982820E-002 |
| 4.7580120153725150E-003 | 2.2299138829112050E-002 | 6.6489234566688540E-002 |
| 5.0153112970292570E-003 | 2.3130238056182860E-002 | 6.8247318267822270E-002 |
| 5.2832840010523800E-003 | 2.3983856663107870E-002 | 7.0033922791481020E-002 |
| 5.5623454973101620E-003 | 2.4860285222530360E-002 | 7.1849010884761810E-002 |
| 5.8526843786239620E-003 | 2.5759860873222350E-002 | 7.3692522943019870E-002 |
| 6.1547122895717620E-003 | 2.6682861149311060E-002 | 7.5564362108707430E-002 |
| 6.4686913974583150E-003 | 2.7629608288407320E-002 | 7.7464438974857330E-002 |
| 6.7949919030070300E-003 | 2.8600392863154410E-002 | 7.9392634332180020E-002 |
| 7.1338820271193980E-003 | 2.9595496132969860E-002 | 8.1348828971385960E-002 |
| 7.4857366271317010E-003 | 3.0615204945206640E-002 | 8.3332858979702000E-002 |
| 7.8508658334612850E-003 | 3.1659796833992000E-002 | 8.5344567894935610E-002 |
| 8.2296309992671010E-003 | 3.2729536294937140E-002 | 8.7383769452571870E-002 |
| 8.6223213002085690E-003 | 3.3824689686298370E-002 | 8.9450262486934660E-002 |
| 9.0293306857347480E-003 | 3.4945506602525710E-002 | 9.1543838381767280E-002 |
| 9.4509534537792200E-003 | 3.6092240363359450E-002 | 9.3664251267910000E-002 |
| 9.8875602707266800E-003 | 3.7265110760927200E-002 | 9.5811240375041960E-002 |
| 1.0339494794607160E-002 | 3.8464374840259550E-002 | 9.7984537482261660E-002 |

| | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1.0018386691808700E-001 | 1.8994916975498200E-001 | 2.8286558389663700E-001 |
| 1.0240890830755230E-001 | 1.9273911416530610E-001 | 2.8516408801078800E-001 |
| 1.0465932637453080E-001 | 1.9553191959857940E-001 | 2.8743034601211550E-001 |
| 1.0693479329347610E-001 | 1.9832661747932440E-001 | 2.8966337442398070E-001 |
| 1.0923493653535840E-001 | 2.0112232863903040E-001 | 2.9186218976974480E-001 |
| 1.1155936866998670E-001 | 2.0391805469989780E-001 | 2.9402589797973640E-001 |
| 1.1390769481658940E-001 | 2.0671287178993220E-001 | 2.9615348577499390E-001 |
| 1.1627949774265290E-001 | 2.0950584113597870E-001 | 2.9824411869049070E-001 |
| 1.1867434531450270E-001 | 2.1229594945907590E-001 | 3.0029675364494320E-001 |
| 1.2109176814556120E-001 | 2.1508227288722990E-001 | 3.0231067538261420E-001 |
| 1.2353130429983140E-001 | 2.1786379814147950E-001 | 3.0428490042686460E-001 |
| 1.2599244713783260E-001 | 2.2063951194286350E-001 | 3.0621853470802300E-001 |
| 1.2847468256950380E-001 | 2.2340846061706540E-001 | 3.0811080336570740E-001 |
| 1.3097748160362240E-001 | 2.2616961598396300E-001 | 3.0996081233024600E-001 |
| 1.3350030779838560E-001 | 2.2892196476459500E-001 | 3.1176769733428960E-001 |
| 1.3604259490966800E-001 | 2.3166447877883910E-001 | 3.1353080272674560E-001 |
| 1.3860376179218290E-001 | 2.3439615964889520E-001 | 3.1524917483329780E-001 |
| 1.4118319749832150E-001 | 2.3711597919464110E-001 | 3.1692212820053100E-001 |
| 1.4378026127815250E-001 | 2.3982289433479310E-001 | 3.1854888796806340E-001 |
| 1.4639437198638920E-001 | 2.4251587688922880E-001 | 3.2012873888015740E-001 |
| 1.4902481436729430E-001 | 2.4519388377666480E-001 | 3.2166096568107600E-001 |
| 1.5167096257209780E-001 | 2.4785590171813960E-001 | 3.2314485311508180E-001 |
| 1.5433208644390100E-001 | 2.5050088763237000E-001 | 3.2457971572875980E-001 |
| 1.5700751543045040E-001 | 2.5312781333923340E-001 | 3.2596495747566220E-001 |
| 1.5969651937484740E-001 | 2.5573557615280150E-001 | 3.2729989290237420E-001 |
| 1.6239835321903230E-001 | 2.5832322239875800E-001 | 3.2858389616012580E-001 |
| 1.6511227190494540E-001 | 2.6088967919349670E-001 | 3.2981643080711360E-001 |
| 1.6783750057220460E-001 | 2.6343390345573420E-001 | 3.3099696040153500E-001 |
| 1.7057323455810550E-001 | 2.6595494151115420E-001 | 3.3212485909461980E-001 |
| 1.7331869900226590E-001 | 2.6845166087150580E-001 | 3.3319962024688720E-001 |
| 1.7607308924198150E-001 | 2.7092313766479490E-001 | 3.3422079682350160E-001 |
| 1.7883554100990300E-001 | 2.7336826920509340E-001 | 3.3518791198730470E-001 |
| 1.8160524964332580E-001 | 2.7578607201576240E-001 | 3.3610042929649360E-001 |
| 1.8438133597373960E-001 | 2.7817553281784060E-001 | 3.3695802092552180E-001 |
| 1.8716295063495640E-001 | 2.8053569793701170E-001 | 3.3776029944419860E-001 |

| | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| 3.3850681781768800E-001 | 3.2858389616012580E-001 | 2.5832322239875800E-001 |
| 3.3919724822044380E-001 | 3.2729989290237420E-001 | 2.5573557615280150E-001 |
| 3.3983129262924200E-001 | 3.2596495747566220E-001 | 2.5312781333923340E-001 |
| 3.4040865302085880E-001 | 3.2457971572875980E-001 | 2.5050088763237000E-001 |
| 3.4092903137207030E-001 | 3.2314485311508180E-001 | 2.4785590171813960E-001 |
| 3.4139221906661980E-001 | 3.2166096568107600E-001 | 2.4519388377666480E-001 |
| 3.4179797768592840E-001 | 3.2012873888015740E-001 | 2.4251587688922880E-001 |
| 3.4214612841606140E-001 | 3.1854888796806340E-001 | 2.3982289433479310E-001 |
| 3.4243649244308470E-001 | 3.1692212820053100E-001 | 2.3711597919464110E-001 |
| 3.4266895055770880E-001 | 3.1524917483329780E-001 | 2.3439615964889520E-001 |
| 3.4284341335296630E-001 | 3.1353080272674560E-001 | 2.3166447877883910E-001 |
| 3.4295973181724550E-001 | 3.1176769733428960E-001 | 2.2892196476459500E-001 |
| 3.4301793575286860E-001 | 3.0996081233024600E-001 | 2.2616961598396300E-001 |
| 3.4301793575286860E-001 | 3.0811080336570740E-001 | 2.2340846061706540E-001 |
| 3.4295973181724550E-001 | 3.0621853470802300E-001 | 2.2063951194286350E-001 |
| 3.4284341335296630E-001 | 3.0428490042686460E-001 | 2.1786379814147950E-001 |
| 3.4266895055770880E-001 | 3.0231067538261420E-001 | 2.1508227288722990E-001 |
| 3.4243649244308470E-001 | 3.0029675364494320E-001 | 2.1229594945907590E-001 |
| 3.4214612841606140E-001 | 2.9824411869049070E-001 | 2.0950584113597870E-001 |
| 3.4179797768592840E-001 | 2.9615348577499390E-001 | 2.0671287178993220E-001 |
| 3.4139221906661980E-001 | 2.9402589797973640E-001 | 2.0391805469989780E-001 |
| 3.4092903137207030E-001 | 2.9186218976974480E-001 | 2.0112232863903040E-001 |
| 3.4040865302085880E-001 | 2.8966337442398070E-001 | 1.9832661747932440E-001 |
| 3.3983129262924200E-001 | 2.8743034601211550E-001 | 1.9553191959857940E-001 |
| 3.3919724822044380E-001 | 2.8516408801078800E-001 | 1.9273911416530610E-001 |
| 3.3850681781768800E-001 | 2.8286558389663700E-001 | 1.8994916975498200E-001 |
| 3.3776029944419860E-001 | 2.8053569793701170E-001 | 1.8716295063495640E-001 |
| 3.3695802092552180E-001 | 2.7817553281784060E-001 | 1.8438133597373960E-001 |
| 3.3610042929649360E-001 | 2.7578607201576240E-001 | 1.8160524964332580E-001 |
| 3.3518791198730470E-001 | 2.7336826920509340E-001 | 1.7883554100990300E-001 |
| 3.3422079682350160E-001 | 2.7092313766479490E-001 | 1.7607308924198150E-001 |
| 3.3319962024688720E-001 | 2.6845166087150580E-001 | 1.7331869900226590E-001 |
| 3.3212485909461980E-001 | 2.6595494151115420E-001 | 1.7057323455810550E-001 |
| 3.3099696040153500E-001 | 2.6343390345573420E-001 | 1.6783750057220460E-001 |
| 3.2981643080711360E-001 | 2.6088967919349670E-001 | 1.6511227190494540E-001 |

| | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1.6239835321903230E-001 | 7.9392634332180020E-002 | 2.8600392863154410E-002 |
| 1.5969651937484740E-001 | 7.7464438974857330E-002 | 2.7629608288407320E-002 |
| 1.5700751543045040E-001 | 7.5564362108707430E-002 | 2.6682861149311060E-002 |
| 1.5433208644390100E-001 | 7.3692522943019870E-002 | 2.5759860873222350E-002 |
| 1.5167096257209780E-001 | 7.1849010884761810E-002 | 2.4860285222530360E-002 |
| 1.4902481436729430E-001 | 7.0033922791481020E-002 | 2.3983856663107870E-002 |
| 1.4639437198638920E-001 | 6.8247318267822270E-002 | 2.3130238056182860E-002 |
| 1.4378026127815250E-001 | 6.6489234566688540E-002 | 2.2299138829112050E-002 |
| 1.4118319749832150E-001 | 6.4759708940982820E-002 | 2.1490212529897690E-002 |
| 1.3860376179218290E-001 | 6.3058786094188690E-002 | 2.0703161135315900E-002 |
| 1.3604259490966800E-001 | 6.1386436223983760E-002 | 1.9937623292207720E-002 |
| 1.3350030779838560E-001 | 5.9742655605077740E-002 | 1.9193304702639580E-002 |
| 1.3097748160362240E-001 | 5.8127421885728840E-002 | 1.8469827249646190E-002 |
| 1.2847468256950380E-001 | 5.6540694087743760E-002 | 1.7766902223229410E-002 |
| 1.2599244713783260E-001 | 5.4982420057058330E-002 | 1.7084129154682160E-002 |
| 1.2353130429983140E-001 | 5.3452525287866590E-002 | 1.6421230509877200E-002 |
| 1.2109176814556120E-001 | 5.1950931549072270E-002 | 1.5777811408042910E-002 |
| 1.1867434531450270E-001 | 5.0477534532547000E-002 | 1.5153550542891020E-002 |
| 1.1627949774265290E-001 | 4.9032241106033330E-002 | 1.4548087492585180E-002 |
| 1.1390769481658940E-001 | 4.7614917159080510E-002 | 1.3961089774966240E-002 |
| 1.1155936866998670E-001 | 4.6225443482398990E-002 | 1.3392185792326930E-002 |
| 1.0923493653535840E-001 | 4.4863656163215640E-002 | 1.2841059826314450E-002 |
| 1.0693479329347610E-001 | 4.3529424816370010E-002 | 1.2307321652770040E-002 |
| 1.0465932637453080E-001 | 4.2222552001476290E-002 | 1.1790650896728040E-002 |
| 1.0240890830755230E-001 | 4.0942888706922530E-002 | 1.1290682479739190E-002 |
| 1.0018386691808700E-001 | 3.9690230041742320E-002 | 1.0807084850966930E-002 |
| 9.7984537482261660E-002 | 3.8464374840259550E-002 | 1.0339494794607160E-002 |
| 9.5811240375041960E-002 | 3.7265110760927200E-002 | 9.8875602707266800E-003 |
| 9.3664251267910000E-002 | 3.6092240363359450E-002 | 9.4509534537792200E-003 |
| 9.1543838381767280E-002 | 3.4945506602525710E-002 | 9.0293306857347480E-003 |
| 8.9450262486934660E-002 | 3.3824689686298370E-002 | 8.6223213002085690E-003 |
| 8.7383769452571870E-002 | 3.2729536294937140E-002 | 8.2296309992671010E-003 |
| 8.5344567894935610E-002 | 3.1659796833992000E-002 | 7.8508658334612850E-003 |
| 8.3332858979702000E-002 | 3.0615204945206640E-002 | 7.4857366271317010E-003 |
| 8.1348828971385960E-002 | 2.9595496132969860E-002 | 7.1338820271193980E-003 |

| | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| 6.7949919030070300E-003 | 2.2563596721738580E-003 | 5.2524596685543660E-004 |
| 6.4686913974583150E-003 | 2.1191518753767010E-003 | 4.8127761692740020E-004 |
| 6.1547122895717620E-003 | 1.9886041991412640E-003 | 4.4018754852004350E-004 |
| 5.8526843786239620E-003 | 1.8643775256350640E-003 | 4.0182814700528980E-004 |
| 5.5623454973101620E-003 | 1.7463274998590350E-003 | 3.6589911906048660E-004 |
| 5.2832840010523800E-003 | 1.6342115122824910E-003 | 3.3283955417573450E-004 |
| 5.0153112970292570E-003 | 1.5278297942131760E-003 | 3.0138631700538100E-004 |
| 4.7580120153725150E-003 | 1.4268938684836030E-003 | 2.7261159266345200E-004 |
| 4.5111598446965220E-003 | 1.3312589144334200E-003 | 2.4602311896160240E-004 |
| 4.2744171805679800E-003 | 1.2406768510118130E-003 | 2.2118473134469240E-004 |
| 4.0474990382790560E-003 | 1.1550235794857140E-003 | 1.9817386055365200E-004 |
| 3.8300913292914630E-003 | 1.0739302961155770E-003 | 1.7699223826639360E-004 |
| 3.6219672765582800E-003 | 9.9747709464281800E-004 | 1.5759580128360540E-004 |
| 3.4227769356220960E-003 | 9.2511920956894760E-004 | 1.3974857574794440E-004 |
| 3.2322725746780640E-003 | 8.5701106581836940E-004 | 1.2333714403212070E-004 |
| 3.0501529108732940E-003 | 7.9285167157649990E-004 | 1.0821702744578940E-004 |
| 2.8761904686689380E-003 | 7.3241489008069040E-004 | 9.4393239123746760E-005 |
| 2.7100932784378530E-003 | 6.7555153509601950E-004 | 8.1793652498163280E-005 |
| 2.5515670422464610E-003 | 6.2221300322562460E-004 | 2.6584343868307770E-004 |
| 2.4004334118217230E-003 | 5.7215924607589840E-004 | |

D.9.2 128 x Interpolation

| | | |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| 0.00053168571 | 0.00066567765 | 0.00199495023 |
| 0.00016358691 | 0.00073179678 | 0.00214785640 |
| 0.00018878609 | 0.00080365466 | 0.00231004250 |
| 0.00021643363 | 0.00088037323 | 0.00248134881 |
| 0.00024667382 | 0.00096255314 | 0.00266251224 |
| 0.00027949660 | 0.00105048984 | 0.00285378192 |
| 0.00031519096 | 0.00114431616 | 0.00305565330 |
| 0.00035398375 | 0.00124442333 | 0.00326841651 |
| 0.00039634691 | 0.00135110028 | 0.00349264755 |
| 0.00044236859 | 0.00146482687 | 0.00372874714 |
| 0.00049204525 | 0.00158570008 | 0.00397720048 |
| 0.00054522208 | 0.00171401864 | 0.00423829490 |
| 0.00060277141 | 0.00185023469 | 0.00451271003 |

| | | |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| 0.00480085658 | 0.02792212367 | 0.09522963315 |
| 0.00510312291 | 0.02909611352 | 0.09806428105 |
| 0.00542017492 | 0.03030703776 | 0.10095486045 |
| 0.00575236930 | 0.03155555204 | 0.10390164703 |
| 0.00610029325 | 0.03284239396 | 0.10690483451 |
| 0.00646453211 | 0.03416819125 | 0.10996460915 |
| 0.00684553990 | 0.03553372994 | 0.11308115721 |
| 0.00724391919 | 0.03693958372 | 0.11625462025 |
| 0.00766016589 | 0.03838652745 | 0.11948505789 |
| 0.00809498038 | 0.03987516090 | 0.12277261168 |
| 0.00854881573 | 0.04140623659 | 0.12611730397 |
| 0.00902230106 | 0.04298033938 | 0.12951917946 |
| 0.00951600447 | 0.04459818453 | 0.13297818601 |
| 0.01003060210 | 0.04626038298 | 0.13649433851 |
| 0.01056654565 | 0.04796761274 | 0.14006754756 |
| 0.01112466771 | 0.04972046614 | 0.14369773865 |
| 0.01170534454 | 0.05151961371 | 0.14738474786 |
| 0.01230939943 | 0.05336561054 | 0.15112841129 |
| 0.01293735672 | 0.05525910854 | 0.15492856503 |
| 0.01358995494 | 0.05720067024 | 0.15878495574 |
| 0.01426773332 | 0.05919086933 | 0.16269733012 |
| 0.01497144438 | 0.06123027951 | 0.16666537523 |
| 0.01570170000 | 0.06331945211 | 0.17068879306 |
| 0.01645922661 | 0.06545893103 | 0.17476719618 |
| 0.01724460535 | 0.06764923781 | 0.17890018225 |
| 0.01805862412 | 0.06989086419 | 0.18308731914 |
| 0.01890186779 | 0.07218432426 | 0.18732811511 |
| 0.01977507770 | 0.07453006506 | 0.19162209332 |
| 0.02067894675 | 0.07692859322 | 0.19596865773 |
| 0.02161412500 | 0.07938029617 | 0.20036731660 |
| 0.02258131653 | 0.08188561350 | 0.20481738448 |
| 0.02358125709 | 0.08444493264 | 0.20931822062 |
| 0.02461459488 | 0.08705867827 | 0.21386915445 |
| 0.02568206564 | 0.08972713351 | 0.21846942604 |
| 0.02678431384 | 0.09245070815 | 0.22311829031 |

| | | |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| 0.22781492770 | 0.41342487931 | 0.59230577946 |
| 0.23255851865 | 0.41901078820 | 0.59648692608 |
| 0.23734821379 | 0.42459106445 | 0.60059231520 |
| 0.24218304455 | 0.43016362190 | 0.60462015867 |
| 0.24706205726 | 0.43572667241 | 0.60856848955 |
| 0.25198432803 | 0.44127810001 | 0.61243581772 |
| 0.25694879889 | 0.44681602716 | 0.61622029543 |
| 0.26195442677 | 0.45233830810 | 0.61992025375 |
| 0.26700007915 | 0.45784294605 | 0.62353414297 |
| 0.27208462358 | 0.46332800388 | 0.62706029415 |
| 0.27720692754 | 0.46879136562 | 0.63049703836 |
| 0.28236576915 | 0.47423094511 | 0.63384294510 |
| 0.28755992651 | 0.47964480519 | 0.63709646463 |
| 0.29278811812 | 0.48503074050 | 0.64025616646 |
| 0.29804900289 | 0.49038675427 | 0.64332056046 |
| 0.30334126949 | 0.49571081996 | 0.64628833532 |
| 0.30866351724 | 0.50100076199 | 0.64915806055 |
| 0.31401440501 | 0.50625455379 | 0.65192854404 |
| 0.31939238310 | 0.51147013903 | 0.65459835529 |
| 0.32479602098 | 0.51664537191 | 0.65716648102 |
| 0.33022382855 | 0.52177828550 | 0.65963155031 |
| 0.33567428589 | 0.52686679363 | 0.66199249029 |
| 0.34114575386 | 0.53190881014 | 0.66424828768 |
| 0.34663668275 | 0.53690224886 | 0.66639786959 |
| 0.35214546323 | 0.54184508324 | 0.66844022274 |
| 0.35767036676 | 0.54673534632 | 0.67037439346 |
| 0.36320972443 | 0.55157101154 | 0.67219948769 |
| 0.36876192689 | 0.55634999275 | 0.67391467094 |
| 0.37432509661 | 0.56107026339 | 0.67551922798 |
| 0.37989753485 | 0.56572991610 | 0.67701220512 |
| 0.38547745347 | 0.57032698393 | 0.67839306593 |
| 0.39106300473 | 0.57485944033 | 0.67966115475 |
| 0.39665243030 | 0.57932555676 | 0.68081587553 |
| 0.40224379301 | 0.58372318745 | 0.68185669184 |
| 0.40783521533 | 0.58805054426 | 0.68278300762 |

| | | |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| 0.68359452486 | 0.64025616646 | 0.48503074050 |
| 0.68429082632 | 0.63709646463 | 0.47964480519 |
| 0.68487155437 | 0.63384294510 | 0.47423094511 |
| 0.68533653021 | 0.63049703836 | 0.46879136562 |
| 0.68568539619 | 0.62706029415 | 0.46332800388 |
| 0.68591803312 | 0.62353414297 | 0.45784294605 |
| 0.68603444099 | 0.61992025375 | 0.45233830810 |
| 0.68603444099 | 0.61622029543 | 0.44681602716 |
| 0.68591803312 | 0.61243581772 | 0.44127810001 |
| 0.68568539619 | 0.60856848955 | 0.43572667241 |
| 0.68533653021 | 0.60462015867 | 0.43016362190 |
| 0.68487155437 | 0.60059231520 | 0.42459106445 |
| 0.68429082632 | 0.59648692608 | 0.41901078820 |
| 0.68359452486 | 0.59230577946 | 0.41342487931 |
| 0.68278300762 | 0.58805054426 | 0.40783521533 |
| 0.68185669184 | 0.58372318745 | 0.40224379301 |
| 0.68081587553 | 0.57932555676 | 0.39665243030 |
| 0.67966115475 | 0.57485944033 | 0.39106300473 |
| 0.67839306593 | 0.57032698393 | 0.38547745347 |
| 0.67701220512 | 0.56572991610 | 0.37989753485 |
| 0.67551922798 | 0.56107026339 | 0.37432509661 |
| 0.67391467094 | 0.55634999275 | 0.36876192689 |
| 0.67219948769 | 0.55157101154 | 0.36320972443 |
| 0.67037439346 | 0.54673534632 | 0.35767036676 |
| 0.66844022274 | 0.54184508324 | 0.35214546323 |
| 0.66639786959 | 0.53690224886 | 0.34663668275 |
| 0.66424828768 | 0.53190881014 | 0.34114575386 |
| 0.66199249029 | 0.52686679363 | 0.33567428589 |
| 0.65963155031 | 0.52177828550 | 0.33022382855 |
| 0.65716648102 | 0.51664537191 | 0.32479602098 |
| 0.65459835529 | 0.51147013903 | 0.31939238310 |
| 0.65192854404 | 0.50625455379 | 0.31401440501 |
| 0.64915806055 | 0.50100076199 | 0.30866351724 |
| 0.64628833532 | 0.49571081996 | 0.30334126949 |
| 0.64332056046 | 0.49038675427 | 0.29804900289 |

| | | |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| 0.29278811812 | 0.13649433851 | 0.04626038298 |
| 0.28755992651 | 0.13297818601 | 0.04459818453 |
| 0.28236576915 | 0.12951917946 | 0.04298033938 |
| 0.27720692754 | 0.12611730397 | 0.04140623659 |
| 0.27208462358 | 0.12277261168 | 0.03987516090 |
| 0.26700007915 | 0.11948505789 | 0.03838652745 |
| 0.26195442677 | 0.11625462025 | 0.03693958372 |
| 0.25694879889 | 0.11308115721 | 0.03553372994 |
| 0.25198432803 | 0.10996460915 | 0.03416819125 |
| 0.24706205726 | 0.10690483451 | 0.03284239396 |
| 0.24218304455 | 0.10390164703 | 0.03155555204 |
| 0.23734821379 | 0.10095486045 | 0.03030703776 |
| 0.23255851865 | 0.09806428105 | 0.02909611352 |
| 0.22781492770 | 0.09522963315 | 0.02792212367 |
| 0.22311829031 | 0.09245070815 | 0.02678431384 |
| 0.21846942604 | 0.08972713351 | 0.02568206564 |
| 0.21386915445 | 0.08705867827 | 0.02461459488 |
| 0.20931822062 | 0.08444493264 | 0.02358125709 |
| 0.20481738448 | 0.08188561350 | 0.02258131653 |
| 0.20036731660 | 0.07938029617 | 0.02161412500 |
| 0.19596865773 | 0.07692859322 | 0.02067894675 |
| 0.19162209332 | 0.07453006506 | 0.01977507770 |
| 0.18732811511 | 0.07218432426 | 0.01890186779 |
| 0.18308731914 | 0.06989086419 | 0.01805862412 |
| 0.17890018225 | 0.06764923781 | 0.01724460535 |
| 0.17476719618 | 0.06545893103 | 0.01645922661 |
| 0.17068879306 | 0.06331945211 | 0.01570170000 |
| 0.16666537523 | 0.06123027951 | 0.01497144438 |
| 0.16269733012 | 0.05919086933 | 0.01426773332 |
| 0.15878495574 | 0.05720067024 | 0.01358995494 |
| 0.15492856503 | 0.05525910854 | 0.01293735672 |
| 0.15112841129 | 0.05336561054 | 0.01230939943 |
| 0.14738474786 | 0.05151961371 | 0.01170534454 |
| 0.14369773865 | 0.04972046614 | 0.01112466771 |
| 0.14006754756 | 0.04796761274 | 0.01056654565 |

| | |
|---------------|---------------|
| 0.01003060210 | 0.00096255314 |
| 0.00951600447 | 0.00088037323 |
| 0.00902230106 | 0.00080365466 |
| 0.00854881573 | 0.00073179678 |
| 0.00809498038 | 0.00066567765 |
| 0.00766016589 | 0.00060277141 |
| 0.00724391919 | 0.00054522208 |
| 0.00684553990 | 0.00049204525 |
| 0.00646453211 | 0.00044236859 |
| 0.00610029325 | 0.00039634691 |
| 0.00575236930 | 0.00035398375 |
| 0.00542017492 | 0.00031519096 |
| 0.00510312291 | 0.00027949660 |
| 0.00480085658 | 0.00024667382 |
| 0.00451271003 | 0.00021643363 |
| 0.00423829490 | 0.00018878609 |
| 0.00397720048 | 0.00016358691 |
| 0.00372874714 | 0.00053168571 |
| 0.00349264755 | |
| 0.00326841651 | |
| 0.00305565330 | |
| 0.00285378192 | |
| 0.00266251224 | |
| 0.00248134881 | |
| 0.00231004250 | |
| 0.00214785640 | |
| 0.00199495023 | |
| 0.00185023469 | |
| 0.00171401864 | |
| 0.00158570008 | |
| 0.00146482687 | |
| 0.00135110028 | |
| 0.00124442333 | |
| 0.00114431616 | |
| 0.00105048984 | |

D.10 VQ Tables

D.10.1 ADPCM Coefficients

Each vector consists of 4 elements and the Codebook has $2^{12} = 4\,096$ vectors. In the following table, each entry represents an element multiplied by 2^{13} . So the actual value of each element is:

Actual Element Value = **Entry**

2^{13}

For example, the first entry in the table gives:

9928 = 1.2119140625.

2^{13}

List of Tables

| | |
|---|----|
| Table 4.1: DTS Coherent Acoustics is optimized for 5.1 channel applications, but is extensible to deliver 8 channels with sampling frequency up to 192 kHz..... | 7 |
| Table 5.1: Frame Type | 10 |
| Table 5.2: Deficit Sample Count | 11 |
| Table 5.3: CRC Present Flag | 11 |
| Table 5.4: Audio channel arrangement | 12 |
| Table 5.5: Core audio sampling frequencies | 12 |
| Table 5.6: Sub-sampled audio decoding for standard sampling rates. | 13 |
| Table 5.7: RATE parameter vs. targeted bit-rate..... | 13 |
| Table 5.8: Targeted and actual bit-rate for the CD and DVD-Video applications | 14 |
| Table 5.9: Status of embedded down mixing coefficients..... | 14 |
| Table 5.10: Embedded Dynamic Range Flag..... | 14 |
| Table 5.11: Embedded Time Stamp Flag | 14 |
| Table 5.12: Auxiliary Data Flag..... | 14 |
| Table 5.13: Extension Audio Descriptor Flag | 15 |
| Table 5.14: Extended Coding Flag..... | 15 |
| Table 5.15: Audio Sync Word Insertion Flag..... | 15 |
| Table 5.16: Flag for LFE channel | 15 |
| Table 5.17: Multirate interpolation filter bank switch..... | 16 |
| Table 5.18: Encoder software revision | 16 |
| Table 5.19: Quantization resolution of source PCM samples | 16 |
| Table 5.20: Sum/difference decoding status of front left and right channels | 16 |
| Table 5.21: Sum/difference decoding status of left and right surround channels..... | 17 |
| Table 5.22: Dialog Normalization Parameter..... | 17 |
| Table 7.1: X96k Algorithm Revision Number | 22 |
| Table B.1: Joint subband coding status and source channels | 28 |
| Table B.2: Selection of Huffman codebook for encoding the transient mode data TMODE | 28 |
| Table B.3: Code books and square root tables for scale factors | 28 |
| Table B.4: Codebooks for encoding bit allocation index ABITS..... | 29 |
| Table B.5: Selection of quantization levels and codebooks | 29 |
| Table B.6: Scale factor adjustment values if Huffman coding is used to encode the subband quantization indexes | 30 |
| Table C.1: 3-level 4-element 7-bit Block Code Book | 39 |
| Table A.3..... | 54 |

| | |
|------------------|----|
| Table A.4..... | 54 |
| Table B.4..... | 54 |
| Table C.4..... | 54 |
| Table D.4..... | 54 |
| Table A.5..... | 54 |
| Table B.5..... | 55 |
| Table C.5..... | 55 |
| Table A.7..... | 55 |
| Table B.7 | 55 |
| Table C.7 | 55 |
| Table A.9..... | 56 |
| Table B.9..... | 56 |
| Table C.9..... | 56 |
| Table A.12..... | 56 |
| Table B.12..... | 57 |
| Table C.12..... | 57 |
| Table D.12..... | 57 |
| Table E.12 | 57 |
| Table A.13..... | 58 |
| Table B.13 | 58 |
| Table C.13 | 58 |
| Table A.17..... | 59 |
| Table B.17 | 59 |
| Table C.17 | 59 |
| Table D.17..... | 60 |
| Table E.17 | 60 |
| Table F.17 | 60 |
| Table G.17..... | 61 |
| Table A.25..... | 61 |
| Table B.25 | 62 |
| Table C.25..... | 62 |
| Table D.25..... | 63 |
| Table E.25 | 63 |
| Table F.25 | 64 |
| Table G.25..... | 64 |

| | |
|---|-----|
| Table A.33 | 65 |
| Table B.33 | 66 |
| Table C.33 | 67 |
| Table D.33 | 68 |
| Table E.33 | 69 |
| Table F.33 | 70 |
| Table G.33 | 71 |
| Table A.65 | 72 |
| Table B.65 | 73 |
| Table C.65 | 74 |
| Table D.65 | 75 |
| Table E.65 | 76 |
| Table F.65 | 77 |
| Table G.65 | 78 |
| Table SA.129 | 79 |
| Table SB.129 | 82 |
| Table SC.129 | 84 |
| Table SD.129 | 86 |
| Table SE.129 | 88 |
| Table A.129 | 90 |
| Table B.129 | 92 |
| Table C.129 | 94 |
| Table D.129 | 96 |
| Table E.129 | 98 |
| Table F.129 | 100 |
| Table G.129 | 102 |
| Table V.3: 3-level 4-element 7-bit Block Code Book | 104 |
| Table V.5: 5-level 4-element 10-bit Block Code Book | 104 |
| Table V.7: 7-level 4-element 12-bit Block Code Book | 105 |
| Table V.9: 9-level 4-element 13-bit Block Code Book | 106 |
| Table V.13: 13-level 4-element 15-bit block quantizer | 107 |
| Table V.17: 17-level 4-element 17-bit Block Code Book | 108 |
| Table V.25: 25-level 4-element 19-bit Block Code Book | 110 |

History

| Document history | | |
|-------------------------|---------------|-------------|
| V1.1.1 | August 2002 | Publication |
| V1.2.1 | December 2002 | Publication |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |